

# AGENDA - REGULAR MEETING OF COUNCIL Monday, March 25, 2024 @ 2:00 PM In the City Hall Council Chambers & Via Video-Conference 4850 Argyle Street, Port Alberni, BC

The following pages list all agenda items received by the deadline [12:00 noon on the Wednesday before the scheduled meeting]. A sample resolution is provided for most items in italics for the consideration of Council. For a complete copy of the agenda including all correspondence and reports please refer to the City's website <a href="mailto:portalberni.ca">portalberni.ca</a> or contact Corporate Services at 250.723.2146 or by email <a href="mailto:corp-serv@portalberni.ca">corp-serv@portalberni.ca</a>

Watch the meeting live at <a href="www.portalberni.ca">www.portalberni.ca</a>
Register to participate via webinar at: <a href="https://portalberni.ca/council-agendas-minutes">https://portalberni.ca/council-agendas-minutes</a>

#### A. CALL TO ORDER & APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA

- 1. Council would like to acknowledge and recognize that we work, live and play in the City of Port Alberni which is situated on the unceded territories of the Tseshaht [cisaa?ath] and Hupacasath First Nations.
- 2. Late items identified by Councillors.
- 3. Late items identified by the Corporate Officer.
- 4. Notice of Video Recording (live-streaming and recorded/broadcast on YouTube).

That the agenda be approved as circulated.

#### **B.** ADOPTION OF MINUTES - Page 5

1. Minutes of the Special meeting held at 12:00 pm and Regular Council meeting held at 2:00 pm on March 11, 2024 be adopted, as presented.

#### C. DELEGATIONS

#### D. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Includes items carried forward from previous Council meetings.

- 1. Western Vancouver Island Industrial Heritage Society (WVIIHS) | Railway Operations Update Page 16
  - Report dated March 19, 2024 from the Chief Administrative Officer requesting Council refer WVIIHS railway operation updates to the next Committee of the Whole meeting.
  - THAT Council refer the report entitled 'Western Vancouver Island Industrial Heritage Society (WVIIHS) | Railway Operations Update' to the April 15<sup>th</sup>, 2024 Committee of the Whole meeting for further discussion.
- 2. 2024-2028 Financial Plan | Recommendations from the March 18<sup>th</sup> Committee of the Whole

THAT Council continue to de-link major industry Class 4 and light industry Class 5 and set an effective tax rate for light industry that is approximately \$20 per thousand lower than major industry to rebalance the tax share and lower the effective tax rate of Class

#### E. STAFF REPORTS

Members of the public may be recognized by Council to speak to a report if the report is a response to their correspondence or an application.

#### 1. Accounts

| THAT the certification of the L | Director o | f Finance dated March 25, 2024, be received and |
|---------------------------------|------------|---|
| the cheques numbered            | to         | inclusive, in payment of accounts totalling     |
| \$, be approved.                |            |   |

#### F. BYLAWS

Bylaws are required for the adoption of regulations, financial plans, changes to land use policy and to approve borrowing. A bylaw requires four separate resolutions to be adopted and must be considered over a minimum of two [2] Council meetings. Each reading enables Council to reflect on the bylaw before proceeding further.

- 1. **Development Cost Charges Bylaw** Page 67
  - THAT "Development Cost Charges Reserve Fund Establishment Bylaw No. 5102, 2024" be now finally adopted, signed by the Mayor and Corporate Officer and numbered 5102.
- 2. **Zoning Bylaw Amendment | 3045, 3053, 3063 Kingsway Avenue** Page 70 THAT "Zoning Amendment (3045, 3053, 3063 Kingsway Avenue) Bylaw No. 5096" be now finally adopted, signed by the Mayor and Corporate Officer and numbered 5096.
- 3. **2024-2028 Financial Plan | 3<sup>rd</sup> Reading Page 75**

Report dated March 19, 2024 from the Director of Finance requesting Council consideration for third reading of the proposed bylaw.

THAT "City of Port Alberni 2024 – 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 5097, 2024" be read a third time as amended.

#### G. CORRESPONDENCE FOR ACTION

Correspondence addressed to the Mayor and Council where there is a specific request may be included on an agenda. Correspondence regarding personnel matters, legal action and/or items of a confidential nature will not be included. Correspondence addressed to Council that is administrative or operational in nature will be circulated to Council weekly and referred to the appropriate department for review and follow-up where necessary.

1. **Port Alberni Port Authority** - Page 121

Letter received March 13, 2024 from the Port Alberni Port Authority requesting use of the parking area at Harbour Quay.

THAT Council authorize the Port Alberni Port Authority use of the parking area at the Harbour Quay for the purpose of a community event on Saturday, June 22, 2024 from 9:00 am to 12:00 pm on Centennial Pier subject to:

- the notification of emergency services and BC Transit;
- consultation with all affected businesses/residents;
- implementation of a Traffic Plan; and
- provision of standard liability insurance in the amount of \$5M [minimum].

2. Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District [ACRD] | Grant Application Request - Page 122 Letter dated March 8, 2024 from the ACRD requesting Council support for application to the Union of BC Municipalities Community Emergency Preparedness Fund.

THAT Council for the City of Port Alberni agrees to provide approval for the Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District (ACRD) to apply for the Union of BC Municipalities
Community Emergency Preparedness Fund for Public Notification and Evacuation Route
Planning Program, and authorizes the ACRD to apply for, receive, and manage grant
funding on behalf of the City of Port Alberni.

#### H. PROCLAMATIONS

#### I. CORRESPONDENCE FOR INFORMATION

Correspondence found here provides information to Council. Correspondence regarding personnel matters, legal action and/or items of a confidential nature will not be included. Correspondence addressed to Council that is administrative or operational in nature will be circulated to Council weekly and referred to the appropriate department for review and follow-up where necessary.

- 1. **Correspondence Summary** Page 124
  - a. District of Hudson's Hope | Support for Bill-34
  - b. Copy of City of Port Alberni Letter to Ministry of Forests | Support for Port Alberni Mill dated March 15, 2024
  - c. City of Duncan | 2024 AVICC Resolution: Fail to Appear Charges in Policing Statistics
  - d. B. Kanngiesser | Johnston Road Utility Improvements

#### J. REPORT FROM IN-CAMERA

#### K. COUNCIL REPORTS

1. Council and Regional District Reports - Page 131

THAT the Council reports outlining recent meetings and events related to the City's business, be received.

#### L. NEW BUSINESS

New items of business requiring Council direction as well as an opportunity for Council to raise issues as a result of the business of the meeting or to identify new items for subsequent meetings by way of a 'Notice of Motion'.

1. Seniors Advocacy | Notice of Motion from March 11, 2024

THAT Council direct staff to send a resolution to the Union of BC Municipalities [UBCM] with copies to the Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities and MLA J. Osborne requesting provincial support of the recommendations outlined in the Office of the Seniors Advocate report titled 'Resourceful and Resilient: Challenges Facing BC's Rural Seniors' dated February 2024 and further, to request the creation of a rural seniors caucus within the UBCM membership.

2. Canada Day Family Event | Recommendations from the March 18<sup>th</sup> Committee of the Whole

THAT Council direct staff to coordinate a 2024 Canada Day family event in conjunction with local groups/organizations and staff seek any grants available.

### 3. Budget Presentations | Recommendations from the March 18<sup>th</sup> Committee of the Whole

THAT in 2025 Council direct City staff to request managers make department presentations during tax time.

4. Three-Stream Waste Collection Service | Contract Renewal - Page 133
Report dated March 18, 2024 from the Director of Finance requesting Council consideration of a Service Agreement.

THAT Council authorize the Mayor and Corporate Officer to renew the "3-Stream Waste Collection Service Agreement" with the Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District for the handling and shipping of recyclable materials, related to the City's curbside collecting of recyclable materials within the City until December 31, 2026.

5. **Appointment of Corporate Officer** - Page 135

Report dated March 20, 2024 from the Director of Corporate Services requesting Council appoint the Deputy Director of Corporate Services as Corporate Officer.

THAT Council appoint Sara Darling, Deputy Director of Corporate Services, as Corporate Officer and assign the responsibility of corporate administration for the City of Port Alberni to Ms. Darling in accordance with s.148 of the Community Charter effective April 5, 2024.

#### M. QUESTION PERIOD

An opportunity for the public to ask questions of Council on decisions or recommendations made during the course of the meeting. A maximum of three [3] questions will be permitted per speaker. For those participating electronically, please use the 'Raise your Hand' feature.

#### N. IN-CAMERA

Motion to close the meeting to the public as per the Community Charter, section(s):

**Section 90 (1)(c):** labour relations or other employee relations;

**Section 90 (1)(e):** the acquisition, disposition or expropriation of land or improvements and where the council considers that disclosure could reasonably be expected to harm the interests of the municipality.

#### O. RISE AND REPORT

#### P. ADJOURNMENT

That the meeting adjourn at PM.

## MINUTES OF THE IN-CAMERA MEETING OF COUNCIL MONDAY, March 11, 2024 @ 12:00 PM City Hall Committee Room | 4850 Argyle Street, Port Alberni, BC

| PRESENT:       | Counce<br>Counce<br>Counce<br>Counce<br>Counce | S. Minions cillor D. Dame cillor J. Douglas cillor D. Haggard illor C. Mealey illor C. Solda illor T. Patola  |
|----------------|--|---|
| Staff:         | S. Smir<br>D. Mor<br>A. McC                    | r, Chief Administrative Officer th, Director of Development Services   Deputy CAO nteith, Director of Corporate Services Gifford, Director of Finance prpe, Director of Parks, Recreation and Culture |
| Call to order: | @ 12:0   | 00 p.m.   |
| basis that one | e or mo  | OED, THAT Council conduct a special Council meeting closed to the public on the re matters covered under Section 90 of the Community Charter will be lly outlined as follows:                         |
| Section 90 (1  | l)(e)  | the acquisition, disposition or expropriation of land or improvements and where the council considers that disclosure could reasonably be expected to harm the interests of the municipality;         |
| CARRIED        |  |   |
| The meeting v  | was adj  | ourned at 5:53 p.m.   |
| CERTIFIED CC   | RRECT  |   |
| Mayor          |  | Corporate Officer   |
|                |  |   |

#### MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF COUNCIL

#### Monday, March 11, 2024 @ 2:00 PM

#### In the City Hall Council Chambers & Via Video-Conference 4850 Argyle Street, Port Alberni, BC

**Present:** Mayor S. Minions

Councillor D. Dame Councillor J. Douglas Councillor D. Haggard Councillor C. Mealey Councillor C. Solda Councillor T. Patola

**Staff:** M. Fox, Chief Administrative Officer

S. Smith, Director of Development Services/Deputy CAO

D. Monteith, Director of Corporate Services

A. McGifford, Director of Finance

W. Thorpe, Director of Parks, Recreation and Culture

M. Owens, Fire Chief

D. Fines, Chief Fire Prevention Officer

S. Darling, Deputy Director of Corporate Services | Recording Secretary

P. Datta, PC Support

**Gallery:** 25 & 1 Electronically

#### A. CALL TO ORDER & APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA

The meeting was called to order at 2:00 PM.

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT the agenda be amended to include items under "Delegations" C.2 | Port Alberni Toy Run, 'New Business' L.8 | Seniors Advocacy and L.9 | Hole in the Wall and 'Bylaws' F.3 | Correspondence R. Cameron. The agenda was then approved, as amended.

**CARRIED** 

#### B. ADOPTION OF MINUTES

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT the Minutes of the Special meeting held at 12:00 pm, Regular Council meeting held at 2:00 pm on February 26, 2024 and the Special meeting held at 5:00 pm on March 4, 2024 be adopted, as presented.

**CARRIED** 

#### C. DELEGATIONS

#### 1. Introduction | Manager of Culture

W. Thorpe, Director of Parks, Recreation and Culture introduced the City's new Manager of Culture, J. Robinson.

Councillor Patola recused himself at 2:05 pm noting his association as Director on the Port Alberni Toy Run Board.

#### 2. Port Alberni Toy Run

Chairman, D. Wiwchar and member, J. Cook spoke to the recommendations outlined in the 'City Involvement in Local Events' report, as it relates to the Toy Run's involvement in First Night activities.

Councillor Patola returned to the meeting at 2:17 pm.

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council recess at 2:29 pm to address technical difficulties.

#### **CARRIED**

The meeting resumed at 2:33 pm with all members of Council in attendance.

#### D. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

1. Five Year Financial Plan 2024 – 2028, Bylaw No. 5097

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council amend the "City of Port Alberni 2024 – 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 5097, 2024" as follows:

i. apply the \$135,000 in fines received by bylaw to Financial Plan line item 15210 'Fines and Parking Tickets'.

CARRIED | Res. No. 24-99

ii. direct a prior year budget amendment to reassign the Canada Community-Building Fund program allocated for the Connect the Quays Pathway project and the Burde Street Paving project totalling \$1.188 Million from the Growing Communities Fund.

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-100** 

iii. fund \$157,500 for ballfield improvements from the Alberni Valley Community Forest Reserve.

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-101** 

iv. cancel the Fire Hall fueling station project for 2024 and consider reallocating the funding in 2025 if required and further, that staff explore alternative fueling options.

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-102** 

- v. remove the \$30,000 in capital funding for McLean Mill National Historic Site.

  CARRIED | Res. No. 24-103
- vi. move the Echo Centre table and chair project to 2025.

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council amend the motion to move the Echo Centre table and chair project to 2025 by changing the year to 2024 and by adding 'allocating the associated costs of \$14,850 from the Alberni Valley Community Forest Reserve'.

#### **DEFEATED**

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council amend the motion to move the Echo Centre table and chair project to 2025 to add 'allocating the associated costs of \$14,850 from the Alberni Valley Community Forest Reserve'.

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-104** 

#### MAIN MOTION AS AMENDED

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council move the Echo Centre table and chair project to 2025, allocating the associated costs of \$14,850 from the Alberni Valley Community Forest Reserve.

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-105** 

vii. include design work for the Canal Beach Pier project within the 2025 Financial Plan with construction included for 2026.

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council postpone the motion to include design work for the Canal Beach Pier project within the 2025 Financial Plan with construction included for 2026 until such time Council has completed the Corporate Strategic Plan review.

#### **CARRIED | Res. No. 24-106**

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council amend the "City of Port Alberni 2024 – 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 5097, 2024" to fund the Multiplex stereo system in the amount of \$33,800 and Train Station water tower in the amount of \$15,000 from the Alberni Valley Community Forest Reserve.

#### **CARRIED | Res. No. 24-107**

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council amend the "City of Port Alberni 2024 – 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 5097, 2024" to fund the Intersection Safety Updates in the amount of \$150,000 and CSO  $3^{rd}$  Avenue Storm Projects in the amount of \$380,000 from the Canada Community-Building Fund.

#### CARRIED | Res. No. 24-108

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council direct the BC Assessment residential class non-market change to fund the Asset Management Reserve Fund in 2024.

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council amend the motion to direct the BC Assessment residential class non-market change to fund the Asset Management Reserve Fund to reflect application of 'all classes of non-market change' to the Asset Management Reserve Fund.

#### **DEFEATED**

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council amend the motion to direct the BC Assessment residential class non-market change to fund the Asset Management Reserve Fund by redirecting the application of residential class non-market change to remain in the residential property class and applying the value from non-market change in the light industrial and business class to fund the Asset Management Reserve Fund.

#### **CARRIED | Res. No. 24-109**

#### MAIN MOTION AS AMENDED

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council direct the BC Assessment residential non-market change to remain in the residential property class and apply the value from non-market change in the light industrial and business class to fund the Asset Management Reserve Fund.

#### **CARRIED** | Res. No. 24-110

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council request administration to provide an update at the next Committee of the Whole meeting regarding the Alberni Pacific Railway, including status of the ICET grant application, proposed rail crossing work and extending an invitation to Western Vancouver Industrial Heritage Society to attend.

#### **CARRIED | Res. No. 24-111**

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council provide early approval to proceed in the "City of Port Alberni 2024 – 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 5097, 2024" to the following:

i. 2025 Capital Plan - Solid Waste truck replacement - #402 & #403 for \$588,500 each.

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council use previous funding from paused projects and assign \$150,000 to the Argyle Street, 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue to 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue Combined Sewer Overflow mitigation work in the 2024 Capital Plan.

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council amend the motion to use previous funding from paused projects and assign \$150,000 to the Argyle Street, 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue to 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue Combined Sewer Overflow mitigation work in the 2024 Capital Plan by removing 'use previous funding from paused projects and assign' and replace it with 'direct Canada Community-Building funds of'.

#### **CARRIED** | Res. No. 24-113

#### MAIN MOTION AS AMENDED

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council direct Canada Community-Building funds of \$150,000 to the Argyle Street, 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue to 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue Combined Sewer Overflow mitigation work in the 2024 Capital Plan.

#### CARRIED | Res. No. 24-114

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council refer the motion to amend the 'Work in Progress' to remove the following Capital Plan projects to the March 18<sup>th</sup> Committee of the Whole meeting:

- i. General Fund 20017 Welcome Sign
- ii. General Fund 22016 Argyle Street / 10<sup>th</sup> Avenue Roundabout (ptp, w, st, s)

  Design only
- iii. General Fund 22017 Argyle Street, 1st Avenue to 3rd Avenue CSO
- iv. General Fund 22019 Wallace Street 4th Avenue to 6th Avenue Paving
- v. General Fund 23019 Road Network Survey
- vi. General Fund 23021 Intersection Safety #1a Gertrude Street/Roger Street
- vii. General Fund 22021 Wallace Street 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue to 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue Storm
- viii. General Fund 22022 Anderson Road Wallace Street to Maitland Street
- ix. Sewer Fund 22064 Anderson Road Wallace Street to Maitland Street
- x. Sewer Fund 23071 Josephine Forcemain Detailed Design & Geotech 22051
- xi. Water Fund Argyle / 10<sup>th</sup> Avenue Roundabout (ptp, w, st, s) Design only
- xii. Water Fund 22052 Wallace Street 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue to 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue
- xiii. Water Fund 22053 Anderson Road Wallace Street to Maitland Street
- xiv. Water Fund 22054 Cowichan Reservoir to Burde Street New Twin Main Ph 6 design
- xv. Water Fund 23051 Dunbar Street-10<sup>th</sup> Avenue to 11<sup>th</sup> Avenue loop 200mm
- xvi. Water Fund 23053 Bainbridge Plant to Cowichan Reservoir Supply Main Replacement
- xvii. Water Fund 23056 CSO Argyle Street (1st-3rd) (240m st,w, CSO)
- xviii. Water Fund 23057 CSO 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue Bruce Street -Melrose Street
- xix. Water Fund 23058 -CSO Wallace Street 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue (120m)

#### MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council direct administration to:

- i. consult with community partners to facilitate the current design work for the Canal Beach Pier in 2024.
- ii. present information to Council for 2025 budget.
- iii. put a place holder into the 5 year capital project plan in 2026, with the final budget to be determined and considered by Council once the design is refined and additional funding options have been explored.

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council postpone the following motion until such time Council has completed the Corporate Strategic Plan review.

That Council direct administration to:

- i. consult with community partners to facilitate the current design work for the Canal Beach Pier in 2024.
- ii. present information to Council for 2025 budget.
- iii. put a place holder into the 5 year capital project plan in 2026, with the final budget to be determined and considered by Council once the design is refined and additional funding options have been explored.

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-116** 

#### E. STAFF REPORTS

#### 1. Accounts

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT the certification of the Director of Finance dated March 11, 2024, be received and the cheques numbered 154475 to 154531 inclusive, in payment of accounts totalling \$2,838,710.37, be approved.

CARRIED | Res. No. 24-117

#### F. BYLAWS

#### 1. Development Cost Charges Bylaw

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council endorse the consolidated reserve establishment bylaw for the following Development Cost Charges Reserves:

- Water Development Cost Charges Reserve
- Sewer Development Cost Charges Reserve
- Storm Drainage Development Cost Charges Reserve
- Highway Facilities Development Cost Charges Reserve
- Parkland Development Cost Charges Reserve

#### **CARRIED | Res. No. 24-118**

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT "Development Cost Charges Reserve Fund Establishment Bylaw No. 5102, 2024" be now introduced and read a first time.

CARRIED | Res. No. 24-119

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT "Development Cost Charges Reserve Fund Establishment Bylaw No. 5102, 2024" be read a second time.

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-120** 

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT "Development Cost Charges Reserve Fund Establishment Bylaw No. 5102, 2024" be read a third time.

# 2. **Reserve Fund Establishment Bylaw, Amendment No. 1, Bylaw No. 5086-1, 2024** *MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT "Reserve Fund Establishment Bylaw, Amendment No. 1, Bylaw No. 5086-1, 2024" be now finally adopted, signed by the Mayor and Corporate Officer and numbered 5086-1.*

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-122** 

Councillor Haggard left the meeting at 3:52 pm and returned at 3:54 pm.

#### 3. Zoning Bylaw Amendment | 3045, 3053, 3063 Kingsway Avenue

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT "Zoning Amendment (3045, 3053, 3063 Kingsway Avenue) Bylaw No. 5096" be now introduced and read a first time.

CARRIED | Res. No. 24-123

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT "Zoning Amendment (3045, 3053, 3063 Kingsway Avenue) Bylaw No. 5096" be read a second time.

CARRIED | Res. No. 24-124

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT "Zoning Amendment (3045, 3053, 3063 Kingsway Avenue) Bylaw No. 5096" be read a third time.

CARRIED | Res. No. 24-125

Councillor Douglas left the meeting at 4:05 pm and returned at 4:09 pm.

#### G. CORRESPONDENCE FOR ACTION

#### 1. Alberni Valley Community Forest | Community Donation

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council direct staff to inform the Alberni Valley Community Forest Board that their donation limit will remain at \$10,000 and further, that Council invites the Board to provide suggestions on any project they feel will benefit the community during Council's yearly budget discussions.

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-126** 

#### 2. BC Farmers' Markets

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council direct staff to prepare a letter of thanks to the Honourable Adrian Dix, Minister of Health in support of the BC Farmers' Market Nutrition Coupon Program.

CARRIED | Res. No. 24-127

#### 3. Lathom Corridor Traffic Petition

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council direct staff to refer the letter and petition from B. Casavant and L. Fox dated February 28, 2024 regarding traffic safety concerns on Lathom Road to the next Traffic Advisory Committee meeting, taking place on Wednesday, April 17, 2024.

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-128** 

Council invited letter writer, B. Casavant to speak to the correspondence.

#### H. <u>PROCLAMATIONS</u>

#### GBS/CIDP Foundation of Canada

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council on behalf of GBS/CIDP Foundation of Canada, proclaim May 2024 as 'GBS/CIDP Awareness Month' in Port Alberni.

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-129** 

#### I. CORRESPONDENCE FOR INFORMATION

The Director of Corporate Services summarized correspondence to Council as follows:

- a. Department of Fisheries and Oceans | Open-Net Pen Transition Plan
- b. BC Salmon Farmers | 2024 Marine Finfish Licence Reissuance and Conditions
- c. Ministry of Forests | *Heritage Conservation Act* Transformation Project Engagement Sessions
- d. Hupacasath First Nation | Tree Harvesting and Road Construction Notification on Dundalk Avenue South
- e. Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District | Accessibility Committee Appointments
- f. UNIFOR | Forestry Worker Summit 2024
- g. Peace River Regional District | AVICC 2024 Resolution to UBCM
- h. UBCM | Provincial Response to 2023 Resolutions
- Sage Haven | Letter of Support for Alberni Valley Toxic Poisoned Drugs Crisis Strategy
- j. Alberni Valley Museum and Heritage and Commission | February 7, 2024 Minutes

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council receive correspondence for information, as circulated.

**CARRIED** 

#### J. REPORT FROM IN-CAMERA

#### K. COUNCIL REPORTS

#### 1. Council and Regional District Reports

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT the Council reports outlining recent meetings and events related to the City's business, be received.

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-130** 

#### L. NEW BUSINESS

#### 1. City Involvement in Local Events

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council direct staff to contact cisaa?atḥ and Hupacasath First Nations to confirm what involvement or contribution would be most meaningful for the City of Port Alberni to provide each Nation for National Day for Truth and Reconciliation.

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-131** 

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council refer the 'City Involvement in Local Events' report to a future Committee of the Whole meeting to include additional information as requested and to provide an overview of the Community Investment Program.

#### 2. Recreation Fees and Charges Bylaw

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council direct administration to update recreation fees and charges as of September 1, 2024 to reflect the 2024 median of the following communities: Campbell River, Courtenay, Comox, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Powell River.

#### **CARRIED | Res. No. 24-133**

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council direct administration to implement a fee for sports field use starting September 1, 2024 based on the median of the six comparator communities: Campbell River, Courtenay, Comox, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Powell River;

AND FURTHER, THAT staff prepare a report outlining options permitting exemptions for sports field fees associated with children/youth sports and charitable events.

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council amend the motion to implement a fee for sports field use starting September 1, 2024 based on the median of the six comparator communities: Campbell River, Courtenay, Comox, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Powell River; by changing the start date to September 1, 2025.

CARRIED | Res. No. 24-134

#### MAIN MOTION AS AMENDED

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council direct administration to implement a fee for sports field use starting September 1, 2025 based on the median of the six comparator communities: Campbell River, Courtenay, Comox, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Powell River;

AND FURTHER, THAT staff prepare a report outlining options permitting exemptions for sports field fees associated with children/youth sports and charitable events.

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-135** 

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council direct staff to prepare a report outlining options that would permit City residents [including Tseshaht and Hupacasath First Nations] priority status for Parks, Recreation and Culture services.

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-136** 

#### 3. Engineering & Public Works Fees and Charges

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council direct administration to increase fees for utility service connections to bring them in alignment with comparable sized municipalities on Vancouver Island as outlined in the report 'Fees and Charges | Engineering and Public Works' dated February 26, 2024;

AND FURTHER, THAT staff review "Fees and Charges Bylaw, 2007, Bylaw No. 4665" and where required, make the necessary rate amendments to ensure full cost recovery.

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-137** 

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council direct administration to review the overall utility service connection application process, and to investigate requirements to include estimates and actual costs of construction for the fees charged.

#### 4. Development Cost Charges

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council direct administration to update the Development Cost Charges Bylaw and further, establish a Community Amenity Charges Bylaw in alignment and as informed by the Official Community Plan update and Master Plan process.

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-139** 

#### 5. Revitalization Tax Exemption Programs

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council direct staff to bring forward a report to a Committee of the Whole meeting considering the repeal of bylaws related to Revitalization Tax Exemption Programs.

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-140** 

#### 6. **Ministry of Environment Air Emissions**

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council direct staff to write a letter to the Ministry of Environment requesting that they reduce the air emissions permit for Catalyst Paper by 70% as per the recommendation of the Alberni Valley Air Quality Council, thereby formalizing and bringing into alignment those standards currently being realized by Catalyst Paper.

CARRIED | Res. No. 24-141

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council proceed beyond 3 hours in accordance with Council Procedures Bylaw No. 4830.

#### **CARRIED**

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council recess at 4:57 pm.

**CARRIED** 

The meeting resumed at 5:03 pm with all members of Council in attendance.

#### 7. 5170 Argyle Street [Port Pub] | Remedial Action Order Update

MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT Council receive the report '5170 Argyle Street [Port Pub] - Remedial Action Order Update' dated March 4, 2024.

CARRIED | Res. No. 24-142

#### 8. Notice of Motion | Seniors Advocacy

That Council direct staff to send a resolution to the Union of BC Municipalities [UBCM] with copies to the Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities and MLA J. Osborne requesting provincial support of the recommendations outlined in the Office of the Seniors Advocate report titled 'Resourceful and Resilient: Challenges Facing BC's Rural Seniors' dated February 2024 and further, to request the creation of a rural seniors caucus within the UBCM membership.

#### 9. Highway 4 Hole in the Wall Access and Safety

THAT City Council direct administration to request that the Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District contact Mosaic Forest Management, with a goal for Mosaic to lead a collaborative 'Hole in the Wall Trailhead' project on their new cut block south of Aspenden Road and Highway 4.

**CARRIED | Res. No. 24-143** 

#### M. QUESTION PERIOD

#### R. Smith

Inquired regarding the land sale reserve, sewer and water projects, and Quay to Quay Pathway project totals.

#### L. Walerius

Inquired regarding the Official Community Plan process and regulations related to housing.

Councillor Patola recused himself at 5:36 pm noting his association as Director on the Port Alberni Toy Run Board.

#### D. Wiwchar

Requested clarity regarding the outcome of Council recommendations for City involvement in local events.

Councillor Patola returned to the meeting at 5:38 pm.

| N. | ADJOURNMENT  MOVED AND SECONDED, THAT the m  CARRIED | neeting adjourn at 5:38 pm. |
|----|--|-----------------------------|
|    | CERTIFIED CORRECT                                    |                             |
|    | <br>Mayor  | <br>Corporate Officer       |



## Regular Council Meeting For the Meeting of March 25, 2024

Date: March 19, 2024
File No: 0230-20 [WVIIHS]
To: Mayor & Council
From: M. Fox, CAO

Subject: Western Vancouver Island Industrial Heritage Society (WVIIHS) | Railway Operations Update

#### **RECOMMENDATION[S]**

THAT Council refer the report entitled 'Western Vancouver Island Industrial Heritage Society (WVIIHS) | Railway Operations Update' to the April 15<sup>th</sup>, 2024 Committee of the Whole meeting for further discussion.

#### **PURPOSE**

To provide updated Operational and Capital needs summary following new information received from WVIIHS.

#### **BACKGROUND**

Parks, Recreation and Culture (PRC) has been working with WVIIHS on several agreements to attain quotes for insurance coverage through the City's liability insurance provider. Both parties are also, working with Technical Safety British Columbia to obtain operating permits, and have in place, a viable Operating and Capital program to have trains running in Port Alberni as an amenity for the public and visitors.

At the March 18<sup>th</sup>, 2024 Committee of the Whole meeting, Council directed administration to provide the budget package and any relevant information received from WVIIHS to support next steps for operations in 2024, at the next regular Council meeting.

Administration was also asked to provide an update on the Steam Donkey show at McLean Mill. Currently, Administration is working on an agreement with WVIIHS to provide to Mosaic, and eventually submit to the Municipal Insurance Association of British Columbia (MIABC) for land use and liability insurance. Administration will bring an update to Council as this moves forward.

#### **ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS**

- 1. THAT Council refer this report to the April 15<sup>th</sup>, 2024 Committee of the Whole meeting for further discussion
- 2. Receive report for information and direct funding once all agreements, insurance requirements are confirmed and operating permits are in place.
- 3. Council direct administration to allocate funding in the amount of \$60,000 for one-time operating funding and \$143,000 Capital funding prior to adoption of the Financial Plan.
- 4. Direct administration to wait until the ICET (Island Costal Economic Trust) grant report is complete before taking any action and seek operational plans for the 2025 year.

#### **ANALYSIS**

- 1. Referring this report to the April 15<sup>th</sup> 2024 COW meeting will allow administration the time to provide information and services levels required for the WVIIHS as it relates to operations and cultural needs in the City. With this information Council will be able to decide on moving forward with the service this year by looking at the on-going tax increase in future years. The capital repairs and one-year operating funding would not affect taxes as Council could use other funding streams. However, looking long term this would be an additional service level for council to consider.
- 2. While progress has occurred on the rail operations contract, some outstanding items will need to be considered. The activities WVIIHS will be undertaking on the City's behalf with oversight of the activities that are performed on the City's behalf, if required, the parties may need to source sufficient expertise to oversee the activities to make sure all requirements are met. MIABC would need to review the insurance policy that WVIIHS secures and details of all agreements to confirm the City has the required liability coverage, standard operational procedures, and training standards of all members prior to restarting train operations, including documentation of activities. Cost uncertainty persists as railway operations and limited funds are available to undertake train operations and capital upgrades. Cost certainty and ongoing costs for future years should be considered and allow Council to see the full agreements and total costing before WVIIHS starts to provide train service to the public. Administration will need to bring any agreements to Council for approval before signing with WVIIHS, with the any information gaps addressed.
- 3. This option would amend the current budget and may cause the need for additional Council meetings to approve the current financial plan if amendments are made that cause taxation changes. Alternatively, consider the amendment of the financial plan without increases to taxation and utilize reserves. Budgets have been provided by WVIIHS and only capital funding has a contingency. The risk is that WVIIHS does not receive the revenue expected in their operating budget and therefore has a shortfall requesting it to be covered by the City.
- 4. This would provide Council with a more complete picture of the viability of the train running and full costs. In addition, sustainable funding model that is support for inclusion over the entire proposed 2024 running of the train would not be possible if this option is selected.

#### **IMPLICATIONS**

Currently administration and WVIIHS are working through the operating plan, standard operating procedures, documentation procedures, Technical Safety BC approvals, insurance coverage with another provider or considering any exclusion that would require CPA coverage through MIABC and capital plan for track repairs.

All of the above will be required prior to commencing train operations. There are risks and uncertainly at this time and any of these items may limit when the operations or start-up occurs for WVIIHS. The financial information provided has not been confirmed by administration and will need to be reviewed with further information to come to Council before an agreement is approved through Council.

#### **Financial**

The financial commitment for 2024 is not certain as revenue and expenditure plans are still being considered. In regards to the one-time funding of \$60,000, Council may consider the use of the Alberni Valley Community Forest, or McLean Mill reallocation of the capital funding carry forward from McLean Mill. The Rail crossing

Page 2 | 3

Staff Report – Western Vancouver Island Industrial Heritage Society (WVIIHS) | Railway Operations Update March 19, 2024

could consider allocations from the Canada Building Community Fund (Gas Tax) or the Growing Community Fund.

Providing a one-year operating agreement would permit administration time to further the work with WVIIHS to consider all the additional factors with the long-term operation of rail, and seek a longer 5-year agreement once the City and WVIIHS receive the final Business case and long-term financial sustainability considerations.

#### **COMMUNICATIONS**

Once agreements are in place Administration will work with WVIIHS to promote their approved events that will take place.

#### **BYLAWS/PLANS/POLICIES**

Corporate Strategic Plan - 2. Enabling the new economy - 2.1

#### **SUMMARY**

To direct administration with next steps and actions to take regarding WVIIHS request for operating and capital funding.

#### ATTACHMENTS/REFERENCE MATERIALS

- WVIIHS crossing replacement costs
- WVIIHS operating budget
- WVIIHS revised operations plan
- WVIIHS operating map
- WVIIHS APR | 2024 Business Plan
- Alberni Pacific Railway Equipment ownership
- Guild Insurance Group | Rail Insurance dated Sept 21, 2023
- A. McGifford, Director of Finance c: W. Thorpe, Director of Parks, Recreation & Culture

#### **Dunbar/Athol Crossing Replacement**

| MX3 Crossing Replacement | \$<br>63,078.50 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Matterials:              | \$<br>41,782.00 |
| Machine Rental:          | \$<br>5,000.00  |
| Athol Paving:            | \$<br>9,195.00  |
| Dunbar Paving:           | \$<br>5,271.80  |
| Contingency @15%         | \$<br>18,649.17 |

Total: \$ 142,976.47

| REVENUE                              | Fixed Costs | Variable Costs | Total Budget |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|
| Fundraising, Donations, Sponsorships | \$4,000.00  | \$0.00         |              |
| Grants - City of Port Alberni        | \$60,000.00 | \$0.00         |              |
| Grants - Canada Summer Jobs          | \$10,720.00 | \$0.00         | \$10,720.00  |
| Event Ticket Sales (Santa Train)     | \$0.00      | \$10,800.00    | \$10,800.00  |
| Seasonal Operation Ticket Sales      | \$0.00      | \$6,075.00     | \$6,075.00   |
| Gift Shop                            | \$0.00      | \$0.00         | \$0.00       |
| Total Revenue                        | \$74,720.00 | \$16,875.00    | \$91,595.00  |
| EXPENSES                             |             |                |              |
| Administration                       |             |                |              |
| APR Manager                          | \$1,000.00  | \$0.00         | \$1,000.00   |
| Employee MERCs                       | \$1,000     | \$0.00         |              |
| Staffing - Summer Students           | \$10,720.00 | \$0.00         |              |
| Staffing - Ancillary (Volunteer)     | \$0.00      | \$0.00         |              |
| Operations Crew                      | \$0.00      | \$0.00         |              |
| Janitorial (Volunteer)               | \$0.00      | \$0.00         | \$0.00       |
| Accounting and Legal                 | \$500.00    | \$0.00         |              |
| Advertising and Marketing            | \$1,000.00  | \$0.00         | ·            |
| Insurance - Hyrailer                 | \$0.00      | \$0.00         |              |
| *Insurance - APR Liability           | \$40,000.00 | \$0.00         |              |
| Operating Permit                     | \$5,200.00  | \$0.00         |              |
| Licenses                             | \$147.00    | \$0.00         |              |
| Security                             | \$600.00    | \$0.00         |              |
| Utilities/Propane                    | \$0.00      | \$0.00         |              |
| Crew Training                        | \$4,000.00  | \$0.00         |              |
| First Aid - Supplies/Training        | \$1,500.00  | \$0.00         |              |
| Rolling Stock/Roundhouse             |             |                |              |
| Railway Mechanic                     | \$0.00      | \$0.00         | \$0.00       |
| Inspections                          | \$0.00      | \$0.00         | \$0.00       |
| Locomotive General Maintenance       | \$500.00    | \$0.00         |              |
| Rolling Stock General Maintenance    | \$2,500.00  | \$0.00         | \$2,500.00   |
| Roundhouse Repairs                   | \$0.00      | \$0.00         | \$0.00       |
| Fuel - Gasoline                      | \$0.00      | \$1,000.00     | \$1,000.00   |
| Fuel - Diesel                        | \$0.00      | \$8,300.00     | \$8,300.00   |
| Supplies - Roundhouse/Office         | \$0.00      | \$0.00         | -            |
| Display Roundhouse                   | \$1,000.00  | \$0.00         | \$1,000.00   |
| Infrastructure                       |             |                |              |
| Maintenance Crew (Volunteer)         | \$0.00      | \$0.00         | \$0.00       |
| Track Maintenance                    | \$2,000.00  | \$0.00         | \$2,000.00   |
| Bridge Maintenance                   | \$0.00      | \$0.00         | \$0.00       |
| Track and Bridge Inspections         | \$11,000.00 | \$0.00         | \$11,000.00  |
| Brush Clearing                       | \$200.00    | \$0.00         | \$200.00     |
| Total Expenses                       | \$81,979.00 | \$9,300.00     | \$91,279.00  |
| Net Income                           |             |                | \$316.00     |
| Asset Contingency Reserve            |             |                |              |
| Operational Contingency Reserve      |             |                |              |
| Surpls/Deficit                       |             |                |              |

Last Updated: March 18, 2024

| Grant at \$16.75/hr   |
|---|
| Abillity to make more revenue dependant on volunteer avaliabillity with operating the Speeder |
|   |
|   |
| Part Time Summer Manager Mercs @12%   |
| 2x Summer Staff at \$16.75/hr   |
|   |
| Minimal Marketing   |
| Confirmed on Jan 22, 2024   |
| Radio Permit  |
| CROR and Medical Certifications First Aid Training and Supplies                               |
| Completed in 2023   |
| Maintenance to passenger cars   |
|   |
| Roundhouse Cleanup and Display  |
| Basic Track Maintenance   |

Track and Bridge Inspections
Fuel and matts. for brush clearing

2024

| TICKETS                    |             |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Seasonal: Adult            | \$7.00      |
| Seasonal: Senior/Student   | \$6.00      |
| Seasonal: Child            | \$5.00      |
| Seasonal: AVERAGE          | \$6.00      |
| Santa Train: Adult         | \$7.00      |
| Santa Train: Child         | \$5.00      |
| Santa Train: AVERAGE       | \$6.00      |
|                            |             |
| INFO                       |             |
| Seasonal: Operating Days   | 34          |
| Santa Train: Op. Days      | 4           |
| Seasonal: # of Runs/Day    | 3           |
| Santa Train: # of Runs/Day | 4           |
| Seasonal: Ridership %      | 15%         |
| Santa Train: Ridership %   | 75%         |
|                            |             |
| RIDERSHIP TOTALS           |             |
| Seasonal Ridership         | 1,040       |
| Speeder                    | Unknown     |
| #11 (3 Cars)               | 1,215       |
| Event Ridership            | 2,160       |
| Santa Train                | 2,160       |
|                            |             |
| REVENUE TOTALS             |             |
| Seasonal Ridership         | \$6,075.00  |
| Speeder                    | \$0.00      |
| #11 (3 Cars)               | \$6,075.00  |
| Event Ridership            | \$10,800.00 |
| Santa Train                | \$10,800.00 |
| TOTAL REVENUE:             | \$16,875.00 |

| Fuel             |                                  |                          |  |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Speeder Fuel     | Based on \$2.15/litre (Gasoline) |                          |  |
| 20 Litres = 4hrs |                                  | \$<br>43.00              |  |
| 5 Litres = 1hr   |                                  | \$<br>10.75              |  |
| 20 Litres = 4hrs |                                  | \$<br>43.00 apprx \$45   |  |
| #11 Fuel         | Pacad on \$2.45 /litra /Diagal\  |                          |  |
|                  | Based on \$2.15/litre (Diesel)   |                          |  |
| 81 Litres = 3hrs |                                  | \$<br>174.15             |  |
| 27 Litres = 1hr  |                                  | \$<br>58.05              |  |
| 4hrs/day         |                                  | \$<br>232.20 apprx \$240 |  |

Capacity per run X total runs X total days X Ridership % Speeder: 20 X total runs X total days X Ridership % #11 (3 cars): 100 X total runs X total days X Ridership % #11 (5 cars): 180 X total runs X total days X Ridership %

| Runs (3) | 11am, 1pm, 2pm |  |                               |           |            |            |
|----------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
|          | June           | July   | August                        | September | December   | Total Days |
| Diesel   | 29-30,         | 1, 5-7, 12-14, 19-21, 26-28                      | 2-4, 9-11, 16-18, 23-25, 31   | 1-2,      | 7/8, 14/15 | 34         |
| Speeder  |                | As volunteer avaiabillity allows (non-scheduled) | Number of runs is approximate | 2         |            | 10         |
| Total    |                |  |                               |           |            | 34-44      |

| Total Fuel |           |    | TOTAL |          |
|------------|-----------|----|-------|----------|
| Diesel     | \$240/day | 34 | \$    | 8,160.00 |
| Speeder    | \$45/day  | 10 | \$    | 450.00   |
| Total Fuel |           |    | \$    | 8,610.00 |

.+ \$140 for training, switching, testing, etc .+ \$100 for training, testing, etc .54,640

| Passengers, Tickets and Revenues            |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| • ,   |                    |
| Based on season runs at 15% capacity        |                    |
| Diesel (cap 100)                            | 15 passengers/run  |
| Based on Santa Train at a low 75% ridership |                    |
| Diesel (cap 180)                            | 135 passengers/run |

Rent the train (2hrs operational)

Fuel: \$100 /2 hours

Maint.: \$100

Crew: \$150 /2 hours

Revenue: \$500

TOTAL: \$850

These costs are for basic operation of the Alberni Pacific Railway. It is depenant on the group wanting to rent out the train, and what they are wanting to do with it. We are always open to work with the group to make their experince on the Alberni Pacific Railway tailored to their occasition.

2 Hours: \$ 850.00 3 Hours: \$ 975.00 4 Hours: \$ 1,100.00 5 Hours: \$ 1,225.00 6 Hours: \$ 1,350.00 7 Hours: \$ 1,475.00

#### Alberni Pacific Railway Revised Operations Plan March 18, 2024

The Alberni Pacific Railway is requesting \$60,000 in operational funding from the City of Port Alberni to operate "Diesel Days" and the crew speeder experience in 2024.

Depending \$40,000 of the \$60,000 is for insurance alone, therefor, if insurance discussions with the City of Port Alberni and MIABC result in being able to insurance the railway operation under the City of Port Alberni's insurance, there would likely be a decrease to the cost of insurance, decreasing the \$60,000s in operational funding from the City.

What would this operation look like?

- Supe low ticket prices \$6 average
- Speeder operating on volunteer basis (apprx 1 day/week) (not only during summer months)
- Diesel operating 3 days/week (summer only) (3 trips/day)
- EVENTS:
  - Canada Day Train!
  - August "Long Weekend Express"
  - Labour Day Weekend Train
  - Santa Train! (2 weekends)
- Possibly of much more based on volunteer availability with speeder, handcars, shop tours, etc.
- Waterfront run from APD sawmill to Stamp Ave
- Can bring the speeder (or diesel if large passenger count expected) for other events throughout the year.
- Possible APR hosted events throughout the year
- Rent the train!

Prepared by

R Spencer, Manager Alberni Pacific Railway

#### **Alberni Pacific Railway Routes Outlines**

This document outlines the planned track map for the Alberni Pacific Railway (Map 01), and the possible future expansion of the Alberni Pacific Railway (Map 02 & Map 03). The Prepared business plan is based on Map 01 to get the railway going and build brand awareness. Once we are operating, the plan is to look into what it will take to extend operations, including looking into grants, sponsorships and other funding levels to build the operation.

#### Map 01:

This map shows the panned operations along the waterfront of the City of Port Alberni (CPA), utilizing CPA owned trackage. This run is about 30-35 minutes long on train, plus a 20 minute stop and guided tour at the Alberni Pacific Railway Roundhouse Museum.

This will provide visitors and locals with an exciting experience onboard the Alberni Pacific Railway. The opportunity to step back in time and experience a piece of transportation history is a significant draw for those seeking a distinctive and enjoyable travel experience.

#### Map 02:

This map shows the possible near-future expansion of the Alberni Pacific Railway, operating along the quay to quay pathway as an exciting mode of summer transportation, bringing this multi-use pathway to life. This run is about 15 minutes (one-way), including stops from the NEW Johnston Rd. Crossing to the E&N Train Station. This operation would drastically separate the speeder and diesel operation from the Steam. Essentially, the Crew Speeder and diesel train would (at low cost to locals) become a "commuter" train back and forth directly from the E&N Train Station at Harbour Quay, stopping at the APR Roundhouse Museum, Barclay Hotel, and Johnston Rd. Steam Locomotive excursions will continue to operate outside of this operation and would not stop at each of the middle stops.

This will provide visitors and locals with an exciting experience onboard the Alberni Pacific Railway. Running along side the Quay-to-Quay pathway, from Quay to Quay will provide locals and visitors utilizing the pathway with an exciting mode of cross-town transportation, as well as continue to provide the visitors with their Steam Locomotive excursions.

#### Map 03:

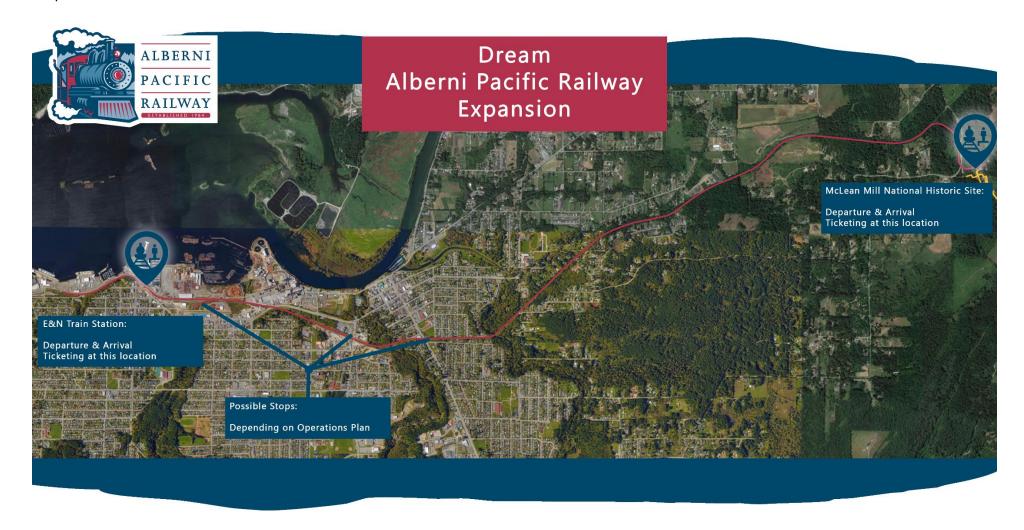
This map shows the dream trip of the Alberni Pacific Railway, back to McLean Mill National Historic Site. Visitors would get many more unique views on this venture. With enough crew, you could also include the operation of Map 02, however, a proper business plan would need to be created to properly differentiate the "commuter" service from the excursion service. This trip, E&N Train Station to McLean Mill National Historic Site would be a 40-minute one-way trip with no stops.

Prepared by,

R Spencer, Manager Alberni Pacific Railway









## 2024 Business Plan

Prepared by

R J. Spencer

On behalf of the

Western Vancouver Island Industrial Heritage Society



info@albernipacificrailway.ca www.albernipacificrailway.ca

**September 20, 2023** 

#### **Table of Contents**

| 1. | ١          | EXECUTIVE SUMMARY              |          |
|----|------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| a  | a.         | Mission Statement              |          |
| k  | ο.         | Company History and Background | 5        |
| c  | : <b>.</b> | Management                     | 5        |
| 2. | ١          | BUSINESS CONCEPT               | 6        |
| a  | a.         | Services                       | 6        |
| k  | <b>)</b> . | Industry Description           |          |
| 3. | ١          | MARKETING PLAN                 | 8        |
| a  | a.         | Marketing Overview             | 3        |
| k  | <b>)</b> . | 5                              |          |
| c  | ·          | Selling Policy                 | <u>C</u> |
| c  | ı.         | •                              |          |
| e  | ≥.         | Location                       | 12       |
| f  |            | Competition                    | 13       |
| g  | ζ.         | Promotional Plan               | 14       |
| 4. |            | 2024 OPERATING PLAN            | 17       |
| i  |            | Facilities Required            | 17       |
| i  | i.         | ·                              |          |
| i  | ii.        |                                |          |
| i  | v.         | Licenses and Permits           | 18       |
| v  | <i>ı</i> . | Insurance                      | 18       |
| v  | /i.        | . Administration               | 19       |
| V  | /ii.       | i. 2024 Operations             | 20       |
| 5. | ١          | FINANCIAL PLANNING             | 22       |
| i  |            | Revenue Streams                | 22       |
| i  | i.         | Supporting Local               |          |
| i  | ii.        | . 5-Year Financial Plan        | 23       |
| 6. |            | APPENDICIES                    | 24       |
| i. |            | 5-Year Budget                  | 24       |
| ii |            | 5-Year Wages Breakdown         |          |
| -  | ii.        | -                              |          |
|    | ٧.         | ·                              |          |
|    | <i>/</i> . |                                |          |

#### 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

#### a. Mission Statement

At the Alberni Pacific Railway, our mission is to preserve and showcase the rich historical significance of rail transportation while providing an immersive and memorable experience to our visitors. As a non-profit heritage railway organization, we are dedicated to celebrating the heritage and culture of the Alberni Valley region and British Columbia's railway history.

#### Our primary objectives are:

- 1. **Heritage Preservation:** We are committed to preserving and restoring historic railway artifacts, locomotives, and rolling stock to their original glory, ensuring that the essence of rail travel remains alive for generations to come.
- Educational Experience: We strive to offer an educational and informative journey through time, engaging visitors of all ages and backgrounds with captivating stories, exhibits, and interactive displays that showcase the development and impact of railways on our society.
- 3. Community Engagement: Alberni Pacific Railway aims to be an integral part of the local community, fostering strong relationships with residents, businesses, and organizations. We collaborate with educational institutions and historical societies to promote an understanding of the past and inspire future generations.
- 4. **Sustainable Operation:** We are dedicated to practicing environmentally responsible operations and implementing sustainable practices to minimize our ecological footprint and contribute positively to the well-being of our planet.
- 5. **Exceptional Visitor Experience:** Alberni Pacific Railway is committed to providing a safe, enjoyable, and immersive railway adventure. We prioritize customer satisfaction by offering courteous service, comfortable amenities, and well-maintained facilities.
- 6. **Cultural Celebration:** As a reflection of the diverse cultural heritage in our region, we celebrate and respect the contributions of Indigenous communities and recognize the integral role they played in shaping the Alberni Valley's history.
- 7. **Continuous Improvement:** We strive for ongoing growth and development by seeking feedback from our visitors, volunteers, and stakeholders, and implementing improvements to enhance the overall experience.

By upholding these principles and embracing our role as stewards of history, Alberni Pacific Railway endeavors to be a beacon of railway heritage, fostering appreciation for the past while fostering a sense of community and enthusiasm for the future of rail travel.

#### b. Company History and Background

The Alberni Pacific Railway (APR) is registered in British Columbia as a heritage railway. Since 2001 it has ran historic rail equipment for passenger use on a 6.1 mile (9.76 km) rail line between the historic 1912 E&N Train Station in the City of Port Alberni (CPA), and the CPA-owned McLean Mill National Historic Site (MMNHS). The APR provincial licence to operate a heritage railway is held by the Western Vancouver Island Industrial Heritage Society (WVIIHS). Operations, including running equipment and trains, maintenance of the rolling stock, and maintenance of way, are under the direction of the WVIIHS. In 2017 financial control was given to the McLean Mill Society (MMS), a one-member society with the City of Port Alberni as its sole member, created to operate McLean Mill NHS and the Alberni Pacific Railway. Day to day operations of the APR have been managed by a combination of WVIIHS volunteers and the paid Manager of the MMNHS. Until 2016 the Manager was employed by MMNHS/WVIIHS, and from 2016 to 2018, the Executive Director of the MMS acted as Manager of the APR. In 2019, the MMS was disbanded, and operations of the APR ceased. The WVIIHS then took over financial control.

The APR runs within a regulatory framework administered by Technical Safety British Columbia (TSBC), which ensures that all aspects conform to the standards required of a passenger-carrying heritage railway. This includes the condition of the track, the condition of the locomotives and rolling stock, and the certification of the paid staff and volunteers in safety-critical positions. Additionally, in the case of steam locomotives, there is oversight from the boiler inspection department of TSBC.

Previously in the summer months, the APR operated scheduled trains comprised of a locomotive typically pulling three to five rail cars, and in periods of higher fire risk a water tank car. These trains made one round trip per day to the MMNHS, usually on three or four days of the week in the summer, for special events and on weekends at other times of the year.

#### c. Management

Effective management is the cornerstone of Alberni Pacific Railway's success. Our management team comprises passionate and experienced individuals who are deeply committed to preserving the railway's heritage and delivering an exceptional visitor experience. Led by a visionary General Manager, the Alberni Pacific Railway will foster a culture of collaboration, open communication, and continuous improvement, encouraging employees and volunteers to contribute their unique skills and perspectives. Through strategic planning and meticulous attention to detail, the General Manager will successfully balance the preservation of historical authenticity with modern operational efficiencies. Embracing sustainable practices, they strive to create an eco-friendly operation that respects both the environment and the local community. As we embark on an exciting future, our dedicated management team will steer Alberni Pacific Railway towards greater growth, community integration, and an enduring legacy for generations to come.

#### 2. BUSINESS CONCEPT

#### a. Services

Operations in 2024 will consist of four main parts. Events, Guided Shop Tours, The Crew Speeder Experience/Diesel Days and the Waterfront Express. The Crew Speeder Experience/Diesel Days and the Waterfront Express will operate scheduled excursions between End-of-Track (Mile 39.4) and Stamp Ave. Crossing (Mile 37.95).

#### a) Events:

Events will be held throughout the year, primarily at the APR Roundhouse. We will open the property and train to outdoor private and public events wanting to utilize the space and/or the train. This opens more possibilities for collaborating with the new Train Station tenants. We will also host our own events such as; Railway Parades (aimed at rail enthusiasts), Annual Santa Train (aimed at families), Live Music Days, etc.

#### b) Guided Shop Tours

The APR Roundhouse will also be open daily to guided tours of our shops and static displays. Visitors will be able to walk through the shop and learn what it takes to maintain railway equipment and learn the history of our beloved artifacts. This will primarily be manned by the Summer Staff hired though the Canada Summer Jobs program. There will be the option to include this with a train trip based on scheduling and timing.

#### c) The Crew Speeder Experience & Diesel Days

The Crew Speeder Experience & Diesel Days will consist of visitors getting either a ride on the #102 (Big Yellow) Speeder or behind the #11 GE Diesel Electric Locomotive. The #102 Speeder is historically a logging crew speeder from the Comox Logging Co. The #11 is historically a switching locomotive used at the Pulp and Paper Mill in Port Alberni for MacMillian Bloedel Ltd. These operations will bring an exciting experience for visitors and locals, adding to the beautiful waterfront of Port Alberni.

#### d) Waterfront Express

The Waterfront Express takes passengers for a ride aboard one of our five passenger cars pulled by the locally famous #7 Baldwin Steam Locomotive showcasing Port Alberni's beautiful waterfront. The ride will be narrated by one of our knowledgeable conductors and include a roundhouse shop tour.

For Diesel Days and the Waterfront Express, groups will also be able to add-on and rent out the 1909 CN Caboose for a premium fare. Cab Rides will also be available in either of the two locomotives on a first come first serve basis at a premium fare when vacant cab seats are available.

#### b. Industry Description

Heritage railways are an incredibly unique segment of the larger tourism industry. The overall goal of heritage and tourist railways is to preserve the history, equipment, and tradition of rail travel around the world. With the rise of air and road travel, many communities stood to lose their rail connections as private rail carriers were abandoning both track and equipment at rapid rates. Born from an appreciation of history many private and public entities began purchasing those disused assets with hopes of operating them as a living history museum for future generations. Many of the worlds most historic railways were saved into preservation, and the tourist railway industry was born. Those lines transitioned from carrying freight and commuters to leisure travelers. Those passengers experienced unique, memorable, and nostalgic experiences that are unattainable from most other tourist attractions and it became clear that heritage railways could be major economic drivers for local economies. Tourist railways around North America attract hundreds of thousands of passengers annually. Ticket fares not only make lifelong memories but also ensure the preservation of vintage rail equipment that would otherwise disappear from memory.

#### 3. MARKETING PLAN

#### a. Marketing Overview

The marketing overview for Alberni Pacific Railway outlines our comprehensive strategies to promote the rich heritage and immersive railway experience we offer. As a non-profit heritage railway organization, our primary focus is to preserve the historical significance of rail in the Alberni Valley while fostering community engagement and attracting visitors from diverse backgrounds. Our marketing efforts revolve around captivating storytelling, targeted audience engagement, and sustainable promotional initiatives.

#### Target Market Analysis:

We primarily target heritage enthusiasts, families, history buffs, and tourists seeking unique and nostalgic experiences. Additionally, we aim to engage with local communities, schools, and educational institutions to foster an appreciation for our region's railway history and cultural heritage.

#### <u>Unique Selling Proposition (USP):</u>

Alberni Pacific Railway's USP lies in its authentic and meticulously restored vintage railcars and locomotives. Our scenic excursions offer passengers an enchanting journey back in time, reliving the charm and romance of the golden era of railways. Furthermore, our commitment to sustainable practices sets us apart as an eco-friendly attraction that respects the environment and the local community.

#### Marketing Objectives:

- Increase brand awareness and recognition among regional and international audiences.
- Boost visitor numbers by attracting a diverse range of tourists and local residents.
- Enhance community engagement through educational programs and events.
- Drive ticket sales and excursion bookings through effective digital and offline marketing channels.

#### **Marketing Strategies:**

- **Digital Presence:** We will maintain an informative and engaging website, utilize social media platforms, and create compelling content to attract and engage our target audience.
- **Content Marketing:** Engaging blog posts, historical articles, and captivating visual content will be used to tell the stories of our heritage, excursions, and community involvement.
- Advertising Campaigns: We will run targeted digital ad campaigns, particularly during peak tourism seasons, to reach potential visitors across relevant demographics and geographic locations.
- **Partnership Collaborations:** Collaborating with local businesses, tourism boards, and historical societies will help extend our reach and foster mutually beneficial relationships.
- Events and Special Offers: We will host themed events, seasonal excursions, and special offers to create a sense of excitement and urgency among our audience.

#### **Budget and Resource Allocation:**

Our marketing budget will be strategically allocated to ensure a balanced approach across various marketing channels and initiatives. Digital marketing, content creation, and promotional events will receive special focus.

#### Marketing Metrics and KPIs:

We will track key performance indicators such as ticket sales, website traffic, social media engagement, customer feedback, and community participation to measure the effectiveness of our marketing efforts.

#### **Timeline and Milestones:**

The marketing plan will be structured with clear timelines and milestones, allowing us to assess the progress of our strategies and make adjustments when necessary.

By aligning our marketing efforts with our mission to preserve railway heritage, foster community engagement, and deliver an exceptional experience, Alberni Pacific Railway aims to become a cherished and sought-after destination for railway enthusiasts and tourists alike.

#### b. Prices

In setting our prices at Alberni Pacific Railway, we aim to strike a balance between honoring the historical significance of our railway experience and ensuring accessibility for a wide range of visitors. Our pricing structure is designed to reflect the exceptional value and immersive journey we offer, showcasing the rich heritage of the Alberni Valley region. The ticket prices for our excursions take into consideration various factors, such as the duration of the trip, the onboard amenities provided, and the demand during peak seasons. Additionally, we offer discounted rates for seniors, children, students, locals, and group bookings, fostering inclusivity and encouraging families, students, and heritage enthusiasts to embark on a memorable adventure with us. Furthermore, we periodically introduce seasonal promotions and packages to entice new and returning visitors, thereby enhancing engagement and appreciation for the timeless allure of rail travel. Our transparent pricing approach, coupled with the quality experience we deliver, reinforces our commitment to sharing the heritage of the Alberni Pacific Railway with a diverse and appreciative audience.

# c. Selling Policy

#### 1. Ticket Sales and Reservations:

- a) Tickets for Alberni Pacific Railway excursions can be purchased online through our official website, at our ticketing office, or at designated sales points.
- b) Reservations for specific excursions are recommended to secure seating and ensure availability, especially during peak seasons and special events.
- c) Tickets are non-transferable and non-refundable, except under exceptional circumstances outlined in our refund policy.

## 2. Pricing and Discounts:

- a) Alberni Pacific Railway offers competitive and transparent pricing for all excursions, reflecting the historical significance and quality of our railway experience.
- b) Special rates and discounts may be available for seniors, children, students, locals, and group bookings, encouraging inclusivity and affordability for diverse audiences.
- c) Seasonal promotions and packages may be offered to attract visitors during specific periods and increase engagement.

#### 3. Payment Methods:

- a) We accept a wide range of payment methods, including credit/debit cards, cash, and electronic wallets, to facilitate convenient transactions for our customers.
- b) Contactless payment options are available to promote safety and ease of use.

#### 4. Customer Service:

- a) Alberni Pacific Railway is committed to providing exceptional customer service, ensuring that all interactions with our staff are courteous, informative, and helpful.
- b) Our team is readily available to address customer inquiries, assist with reservations, and provide any necessary support before, during, and after excursions.

#### 5. Safety and Accessibility:

- a) Safety is our top priority, and we adhere to strict guidelines to ensure the well-being of our passengers and staff.
- b) Our trains and facilities are designed to be accessible to individuals with mobility challenges, ensuring inclusivity for all visitors.

#### 6. Merchandise and Souvenirs:

- a) Commemorative merchandise and souvenirs celebrating the Alberni Pacific Railway experience are available for purchase at designated gift shops and online platforms in the coming years.
- b) These items will serve as cherished mementos of the journey and make for meaningful gifts to remember the railway experience.

#### 7. Events and Special Occasions:

Alberni Pacific Railway offers customizable packages for private events, such as weddings, corporate gatherings, and celebrations, providing a unique and unforgettable setting for special occasions.

#### 8. Refund and Cancellation Policy:

- a) Refund requests are considered on a case-by-case basis and must adhere to the stipulated terms and conditions.
- b) Cancellation policies for reserved excursions are outlined clearly to inform customers about the procedures and any applicable fees.

Our selling policy is crafted with a commitment to customer satisfaction, safety, and transparency, ensuring that every visitor's journey aboard the Alberni Pacific Railway is an extraordinary and cherished experience.

#### d. Distribution

The APR distribution strategy prior to its closure in 2018 is not available, but it is understood that the railway was run almost entirely on walk-in ticket sales. With the exception of special event trains, where it was expected that trains would reach capacity, advance reservations were accepted. It is clear that we are living in an online world, and research has shown that almost 100% of all tourist railway sales come from online reservations. The distribution and sales of tickets will be rooted in a computer, online based reservation system Direct to Consumer.

<u>Ticket Sales</u>: Passengers will have the option to book their reservations online directly with us through the APR website. Guests will be able to view photos of each class of service, along with detailed descriptions of the amenities offered. When ready to make a reservation, guests will be directed to the reservation page that is hosted by a third party ticket software. Payment will be collected at the time of booking with cancelation policies clearly outlined in the terms and conditions. An emphasis will be placed on pre-arrival reservations to assist in operational forecasting.

<u>Tour Operators:</u> In the early stages of operation, our ability to work with tour operators is entirely dependent on the capacity of our equipment. Tour groups are a cost effective way to fill trains in periods of low transient tourist numbers such as August and September when families are going back to school. By offering a small discount to groups of 20 passengers or more, we will work with some of the nation's largest tour operators to include a ride on the APR in their trip's itinerary.

<u>Cruise Ship Industry:</u> Port Alberni is home to a deep water port that can accommodate a variety of modern cruise liners as they travel up the western coast of North America. Port Alberni has slowly introduced itself to the cruise market, having been the subject of a number of studies by individual cruise lines. The E&N Train Station is a short walk from the port, making it an ideal attraction for day visitors disembarking from a ship for their brief ports of call on Vancouver Island. Cruise ships deliver thousands of potential passengers on a regular schedule. Entering this market will require heavy involvement from the City of Port Alberni, the Port Alberni Port Authority and the general public.

<u>Packaging:</u> In an effort to create a cohesive experience for our guests, while at the same time increasing our exposure and marketing abilities we plan on packaging our experience with other attractions and services in the area. This could include hotels, restaurants, and other adventure/heritage attractions that compliment our product.

#### e. Location

The Alberni Pacific Railway is located in the historic Community of Port Alberni, British Columbia on Vancouver Island. The modern Port Alberni is actually an amalgamation of two communities. Port Alberni was incorporated in 1912 and was born out of industry. Alberni was slightly north and also shared a deep history of logging and industry on Vancouver Island. These communities are nestled at the end of the Alberni Inlet, which is a prominent feature of the landscape. This inlet became a bustling shipping port for not only Vancouver Island, but British Columbia as a whole. Port Alberni is a two hour drive from Victoria, and one hour from Nanaimo Airport. The Port Alberni Port Authority manages the communities world class deep sea harbor and facilities.

Economy of Port Alberni: According to the 2016 Canadian Census, Port Alberni is home to 20,712 residents at 27.63 square kilometers. The median average household income was \$28,861. The City of Port Alberni states that their economy has been largely based on "the management and processing of natural resources. The main industries are forestry, commercial fishing, and later tourism". The city also claims that recent changes in international markets have resulted in the area diversifying its economy by focusing on tourism development. Currently, a large portion of the manufacturing jobs center around the processing and exporting of wood products.

Tourism in Port Alberni: In the last in-depth study completed in 2014, "tourism in British Columbia generated 18.9 million overnight visits and \$9.2 billion in related spending." It was determined that 23% of those totals originate from 23% of provincial overnight visitation and 19% of spending. In 2014, Vancouver Island saw a total of 4.43 million overnight visitors spending \$1.8 billion dollars in tourism related activities. Of those visitors, 2.7 million were BC residents, 4.69 million were from other regions in Canada, and the remaining 1.212 billion travelers were from outside of Canada. 725 million of those originating from the USA. An interesting note from this study is that the number one attraction for US residents visiting Vancouver Island were historic sites. For most international visitors the number one and two attractions were historic sites and National/Provincial parks. The Tourism and Labour Market Research Project conducted in 2002 sampled visitors to the South-Central Island Region of Vancouver Island throughout all four seasons with the goal of understanding what drew visitors to that particular region. Conducted by the Recreation and Tourism Management Department at Malaspina University, their conclusions are still considered relevant by Destination British Columbia and provide fantastic insight into what makes Port Alberni and the surrounding communities so attractive to tourists. They concluded that 53% of all visitors planned on visiting local shops, and 50% planned on visiting the local national parks. A total of 36% of all visitors planned on visiting the local historic sites. Over 79% of all visitors in the study concluded that scenic beauty was highly important in their decision-making process to visit the South-Central Island Region. Overall, the study concluded that the "demand for a variety for tourism products exists throughout the entire Vancouver Island Region" and that the "demand for emerging sectors of the tourism industry is evident". In 2015 a visitor profile was created by the City of

Port Alberni, The Sociable Scientists, and the Vancouver Island University with the goal of gaining a better understanding of the tourism market for the region. They concluded that 63% of visitors surveyed said that Port Alberni was their main destination on Vancouver Island and there were more repeat visitors than first time visitors. 78% indicated that their trip was for the purpose of leisure, with only 3% stating it was for business. The second top tourism attractions visited, just behind local shops and boutiques were historic sites. 46% of those surveyed traveled to a historic site in the Port Alberni region. When asked to describe their group, 48% responded that they were traveling with a spouse or partner and 28% were traveling with children under the age of 19. This is an opportunity for growth in the region.

Port Alberni is home to several popular tourist attractions. These include the Waterfront Park, Victoria Quay and the Harbor Quay. Both are filled with unique locals shops and restaurants. The McLean Mill National Historic Site is a beautiful attraction filled with rich history and excellent learning experiences. It is the ideal destination for the Alberni Pacific Railway. Port Alberni is also home to a variety of museums that tell the unique history of Vancouver Island. The Maritime History Museum is situated amongst an actual lighthouse and is adjacent to the harbor. It tells of the unique maritime history that made Port Alberni such an important place economically. The Alberni Valley Museum tells provides insight into the rich indigenous history of Vancouver Island as well as explaining the background of the unique cultures found within the region. It is clear that most of the area's tourist attractions center around showcasing the spectacular natural setting that Port Alberni is situated in and also in telling the story of Port Alberni's industrial and cultural history.

# f. Competition

The success of one tourist attraction is heavily reliant on the success of the region as a whole. This is even more true in a community as small as Port Alberni. As mentioned above, Port Alberni's tourism industry is largely centered around the natural landscape of Vancouver Island. As shown by a number of studies conducted by the community of Port Alberni, most visitors travel to experience the outdoors and the areas rich history. In that aspect, it is difficult to determine who the Railway is competing with. Overnight visitors to the region will patronize a variety of shops, restaurants and attractions. For this reason, this section will mention the island's largest tourist attractions but will also mention the surrounding tourist railways as well.

#### **Island Wide Competitors:**

<u>BC Forest Discovery Centre:</u> Located just outside of Duncan, BC, the BC Forest Discovery Centre operates the Cowichan Valley Railway, a figure 8 track heritage railroad with two station stops and a trestle at their 100-acre museum.

<u>Heritage Acres</u>: Heritage Acres is a heritage museum and cultural attraction located in Saanich, BC. Heritage Acres preserves and shares Canada's rural and agricultural heritage.

<u>The Butchart Gardens:</u> The Butchart Gardens is a group of floral display gardens in Brentwood Bay, BC and showcases its historic 119-year-old 55-acre display garden. The gardens have been designated a National Historic Site of Canada

<u>Royal BC Museum:</u> The Royal BC Museum focuses on education, research and the promotion of an understanding of the province's past, present and future. It showcases a variety of collections and exhibits that provide insight into British Columbia's rich history.

# **Local Competitors:**

The following places are listed as they provide opportunities for partnership and collaboration rather than direct competition.

<u>McLean Mill National Historic Site:</u> McLean Mill National Historic Site located just outside the City of Port Alberni showcases its in-situ logging site from the mid 1920's, and contains thousands of collected artifacts, vehicles, and machinery. The site also serves as an event venue for heritage events, weddings, and local groups.

<u>Port Alberni Maritime Discovery Centre:</u> The Port Alberni Maritime Discovery Centre located on the waterfront of Port Alberni and works to preserve and present the maritime heritage of the west coast area. It has developed and hosted temporary exhibits, mounted public information panels and coordinated many special events.

<u>Alberni Valley Museum:</u> The Alberni Valley Museum, reflects the richly diverse past of the area, with a large collection of artefacts linked to First Nations culture, local and industrial history, and folk art.

#### g. Promotional Plan

The promotional plan for Alberni Pacific Railway centers around captivating storytelling, community engagement, digital outreach, and targeted marketing initiatives. By leveraging our unique selling proposition and heritage appeal, we aim to boost brand awareness, attract diverse audiences, and establish Alberni Pacific Railway as a premier destination for an immersive railway experience.

# 1. Digital Presence and Content Marketing:

- Develop and maintain an informative and visually appealing website highlighting our heritage, excursions, schedules, and ticketing options.
- Create engaging blog posts, historical articles, and multimedia content that showcases the charm and significance of our vintage rail travel.
- Utilize social media platforms to share captivating stories, behind-the-scenes glimpses, and interactive content to connect with our audience.

#### 2. Advertising Campaigns:

- Launch targeted digital ad campaigns on platforms such as Google Ads and social media channels to reach potential visitors within specific geographic areas and demographics.
- During peak tourism seasons, allocate advertising budgets to increase visibility and attract tourists seeking unique experiences.

#### 3. Partnership Collaborations:

- Forge strategic partnerships with local businesses, tourism boards, hotels, and other attractions to offer joint promotional packages and cross-promote each other's offerings.
- Collaborate with historical societies and educational institutions to develop educational programs and special events that celebrate the railway's heritage and cultural significance.

#### 4. Events and Special Offers:

- Organize themed events, seasonal excursions, and limited-time offers to create a sense
  of excitement and urgency among potential visitors.
- Offer discounts for group bookings, students, seniors and locals to encourage inclusivity and attract a wider audience.

#### 5. Community Engagement:

- Participate actively in community events, fairs, and local festivals to promote Alberni Pacific Railway as a community-oriented organization.
- Host community-focused events, such as heritage days and fundraisers, to strengthen ties with local residents and businesses.
- Provide community members with discounted ticket prices on select excursions.

# 6. Influencer Marketing:

Collaborate with relevant travel influencers, historians, and railway enthusiasts to create
engaging content and reach new audiences who share an interest in heritage and travel
experiences.

#### 7. Customer Reviews and Testimonials:

- Encourage passengers to share their experiences through reviews and testimonials on platforms like TripAdvisor, Google, and social media.
- Utilize positive feedback in promotional materials to build trust and credibility with potential customers.

#### 8. Email Marketing:

 Develop an email marketing campaign to nurture relationships with past visitors and keep them informed about upcoming events, new excursions, and exclusive offers.

#### 9. Visitor Loyalty Program:

• Implement a loyalty program to reward repeat customers with exclusive perks, discounts, and early access to special excursions.

#### 10. Sustainable Tourism Promotion:

• Highlight our commitment to sustainable practices in all marketing materials to appeal to environmentally conscious travelers.

By implementing this promotional plan, Alberni Pacific Railway will elevate its visibility, attract a diverse audience, and reinforce its position as a top choice for an authentic and unforgettable railway experience in the heart of the Alberni Valley region.

#### 4. 2024 OPERATING PLAN

# a. Facilities Required

#### i. APR Roundhouse:

The APR Roundhouse is essential to operate the APR in any form of service. It serves as a workshop, meeting place, storage facility and museum. The APR Roundhouse, built in 1985 by WVIIHS volunteers, is in good condition structurally. The property is continually maintained by the Alberni Pacific Railway under lease by the City of Port Alberni.

#### ii. E&N Train Station:

The historic E&N Train Station is a perfect draw and should be utilized by the APR for ticket sales, merchandise, and washrooms. The Alberni Pacific Railway will work collaboratively with the new Train Station tenants to ensure there is a sufficient plan to accommodate the above requirements for use as a "Train Station".

## b. Equipment Required

#### i. Locomotives:

- #7 Baldwin Steam Locomotive CPA
- #8427 Alco RS3 Diesel Locomotive CPA
- #11 GE 45 Ton Diesel Locomotive CPA
- #102 "Big Yellow" 20 Passenger Speeder CPA

#### ii. Rolling Stock:

- APR Passenger Cars (5) WVIIHS / CPA
- Water Tank Car CPA
- CN Caboose WVIIHS

#### iii. Maintenance of Way Equipment:

- A6 Speeder WVIIHS
- Woodings Speeder WVIIHS
- Ford F-350 One Ton Hi-Rail Truck WVIIHS
- Track Mower ("Lobster") WVIIHS
- Track Weedeater WVIIHS
- Diesel Trailer Compressor WVIIHS
- Speeder Trailer WVIIHS
- Handheld Weedeaters WVIIHS
- Hand Tools WVIIHS
- Portable Power Tools WVIIHS

## c. Supplies/Materials

- PPE As per the APR PPE Requirements
- Office Supplies
- Boiler Water Treatments.
- Training Documents

#### d. Licenses and Permits

#### i. GST/HST

The Western Vancouver Island Industrial Heritage Society holds a valid GST Number.

#### ii. Revenue Canada

As a registered non-profit organization, the Western Vancouver Island Industrial Heritage Society will report to Revenue Canada. Financials are in compliance with the BC Societys Act.

#### iii. WorkSafe BC

The Alberni Pacific Railway will ensure compliance with WorkSafe BC to create a safe work environment for our employees and volunteers.

The Western Vancouver Island Industrial Heritage Society is currently registered with WorkSafe BC and will continue to remit appropriately.

# iv. Railway Operating Permit

The Alberni Pacific Railway will hold a Railway Operating Permit from Technical Safety British Columbia.

#### v. Antique Boiler

Boiler Operators on the Alberni Pacific Railway are required to hold a valid Antique Boiler ticket through Technical Safety British Columbia. This ticket is part of our Safety Critical Qualification Requirements for Boiler Operators.

Operation of Antique Boilers on the Alberni Pacific Railway follows the standards outlined by the Railway Association of Canada.

#### vi. Radio License

The Alberni Pacific Railway holds a radio license through Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada to use our VHF mobile radios.

#### e. Insurance

#### i. Insurance – APR Liability

The Western Vancouver Island Industrial Heritage Society will take out a Railroad General Liability policy to insure the Alberni Pacific Railway Operation with the City of Port Alberni named as Additional Insured, and provide the City of Port Alberni with a copy of this policy.

The Policy will be purchased through a Canadian Insurance Broker.

#### ii. Hyrailer Vehicle Insurance

The Alberni Pacific Railway will inure its 1992 Ford F-350 HyRailer for the months of track maintenance and operation for ease of transport of maintenance materials and fire watch.

The Vehicle Insurance will be purchased through a local Insurance Broker.

#### f. Administration

# i. Staffing Requirements

<u>General Manager:</u> The Alberni Pacific Railway will be managed by a paid full-time General Manager who will look after the operations and marketing of the Alberni Pacific Railway. The General Manager reports to the President of the Western Vancouver Island Industrial Heritage Society.

<u>Mechanic:</u> A Paid full-time mechanic will maintain rail equipment and organize engineman certifications, locomotive inspections and scheduled maintenance to the WVIIHS and CPA owned equipment. The Mechanic will report to the General Manager.

<u>Summer Staff:</u> Two summer staff will be employed by the Alberni Pacific Railway to look after general tidiness and giving guided tours of the Alberni Pacific Railway Roundhouse Rail Museum. These students will also act as guest services personnel for events and ticket sales if needed. The Summer Staff will report to the General Manager

<u>Track Foreman:</u> The Track Foreman is a volunteer position at the Alberni Pacific Railway. They will look after scheduling track maintenance and organizing track inspections. The Track Foreman will report to the General Manager.

<u>Track Maintenance Crew:</u> Two of Alberni Pacific Railways personnel will be paid a day rate \$100/day for a minimum 6-hour day. These personnel will be supervised by and report to the Track Foreman.

<u>Operations Crew:</u> The Alberni Pacific Railway will employ necessary crew members for operational days. The Engineer/operator will work at a day rate of \$200/day. The Fireman/Secondman and Conductor will work at a day rate of \$100/day. Ancillary crew will be welcomed as volunteer positions.

To begin operating the Alberni Pacific Railway these positions are the minimal requirements for planned operations. This is the beginning of a transition from operating mainly on volunteers to operating mainly on staff.

#### ii. Leases

The Alberni Pacific Railway requires a lease to be held for the Alberni Pacific Railway Roundhouse and property. As of August 2023, this lease is in draft form but has not been completed or signed.

The Alberni Pacific Railway requires use of the 1911 E&N Train Station. As of August 2023, the Train Station is nearing completion of seismic upgrades, and a lease is being drafted for local tenant to operate a business out of the building. The Alberni Pacific Railway will work happily along side the train station tenants to offer the best experience for both our guests.

# g. 2024 Operations

The Alberni Pacific Railway will have a lot to offer in 2024, essentially expanding the waterfront as a destination to tourists. Operations are split into four parts; Events, Guided Shop Tours, The Crew Speeder Experience/Diesel Days and the Waterfront Express. The Crew Speeder Experience/Diesel Days and the Waterfront Express will operate scheduled excursions between End-of-Track (Mile 39.4) and Stamp Ave. Crossing (Mile 37.95). Splitting operations up into these four parts allow us to monetize the APR in different ways that are appealing to all types of visitors, while keeping the cost of day-to-day operations lower than previous years. Below is a breakdown of what each part will look like.

#### a) Events:

Events will be held throughout the year, primarily at the APR Roundhouse. We will open the property and train to outdoor private and public events wanting to utilize the space and/or the train. This opens more possibilities for collaborating with the new Train Station tenants. We will also host our own events such as; Railway Parades (aimed at rail enthusiasts), Annual Santa Train (aimed at families), Live Music Days, etc.

#### b) Guided Shop Tours

The APR Roundhouse will also be open daily to guided tours of our shops and static displays. Visitors will be able to walk through the shop and learn what it takes to maintain railway equipment and learn the history of our beloved artifacts. This will primarily be manned by the Summer Staff hired though the Canada Summer Jobs program. There will be the option to include this with a train trip based on scheduling and timing.

#### c) The Crew Speeder Experience & Diesel Days

The Crew Speeder Experience & Diesel Days will consist of visitors getting either a ride on the #102 (Big Yellow) Speeder or behind the #11 GE Diesel Electric Locomotive. The #102 Speeder is historically a logging crew speeder from the Comox Logging Co. The #11 is historically a switching locomotive used at the Pulp and Paper Mill in Port Alberni for MacMillian Bloedel Ltd. These operations will bring an exciting experience for visitors and locals, adding to the beautiful waterfront of Port Alberni.

# d) Waterfront Express

The Waterfront Express takes passengers for a ride aboard one of our five passenger cars pulled by the locally famous #7 Baldwin Steam Locomotive showcasing Port Alberni's beautiful waterfront. The ride will be narrated by one of our knowledgeable conductors and include a roundhouse shop tour.

For Diesel Days and the Waterfront Express, groups will also be able to add-on and rent out the 1909 CN Caboose for a premium fare. Cab Rides will also be available in either of the two locomotives on a first come first serve basis at a premium fare when vacant cab seats are available.

#### 5. FINANCIAL PLANNING

#### a. Revenue Streams

The Alberni Pacific Railway will continue to increase its amount of revenue streams over five years.

In 2024, we will begin with four revenue streams: Grants, Donations and Sponsorships, Events, Waterfront Express (Steam Operations) and The Crew Speeder Experience/Diesel Days (Daily Operation).

By 2028, our goal is to increase our revenue in each of our revenue streams and increase the total amount of revenue steams by adding on Gift Shop Sales and Guided Shop Tours. This would be the result of continued and improved rail operations and enhancement of the APR Roundhouse Museum.

# b. Supporting Local

The Alberni Pacific Railway will support local by welcoming local businesses to become sponsors of the Alberni Pacific Railway, as well as increasing involvement with local businesses and ensuring our visitors support them as they visit town.

The Alberni Pacific Railway brings a uniqueness that tourists won't find in many other places with our historic locomotives, fascinating history and vibrant waterfront. Attracting visitors to the Alberni Valley and supporting local businesses is one of the most important ways of strengthening our local economy.

We will also implement a locals pass for the Alberni Pacific Railway. This pass will cost \$75 with proof of local residency within the City of Port Alberni and will be valid for the entire operating year for up to 7 trips on the Crew Speeder Experience and Diesel Days. This is equivalent to an approximate 50% discount.

#### c. 5-Year Financial Plan

The Alberni Pacific Railways 5-Year Financial Plan highlights the goals being set to increase revenue. These are the goals to increase opportunities, programs, and ridership to bring in more revenue not only to the APR, but to the entire Alberni Valley.

The Alberni Pacific Railway will involve outside organizations to create a feasible plan for the APR to return to McLean Mill National Historic Site. This will take many years to implement and once the plan is complete and ready to be executed, it will override this plan using the statistics collected and brand awareness indicated in the 5-Year outline below.

# **2024**

- Begin operations to build brand awareness
- Gather KPIs and Passenger Statistics
- Begin to set up business operations

# **2025**

- Continue to gather KPIs and Passenger Statistics
- Develop full Multi-Year Marketing Plan based on 2024 KPIs and Statistics
- Increase sponsorship activity
- Increase Event Operation days

#### 2026

- Increase ridership during Event Operations
- Continue to gather KPIs and Passenger Statistics
- Increase Event Operation Days
- Create International Marketing Plan add-on to Multi-Year Marketing Plan

#### 2027

- Increase ridership during Event Operations
- Continue to gather KPIs and Passenger Statistics
- Develop Educational Programs

# <u>2028</u>

- Increase ridership during Event Operations
- Continue to gather KPIs and Passenger Statistics
- Continue to update Marketing Plan to increase ridership and build more Local Opportunities

# 6. APPENDICIES

- i. 5-Year Budget
- ii. 5-Year Wages Breakdown
- iii. 5-Year Tickets and Ridership Breakdown
- iv. 2024 Operations Schedule
- v. Asset Inventory List

# a. 5-Year Budget

|                                      | 2024         | 2025         | 2026         | 2027   | 2028         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--------------|
| REVENUE                              | Budget       | Budget       | Budget       | Budget   | Budget       |
| Fundraising, Donations, Sponsorships | \$20,000.00  | \$20,000.00  | \$25,000.00  | \$30,000.00  | \$35,000.00  |
| Grants - City of Port Alberni        | \$130,000.00 | \$130,000.00 | \$120,000.00 | \$110,000.00   | \$100,000.00 |
| Grants - Canada Summer Jobs          | \$11,520.00  | \$17,763.84  | \$18,207.94  | \$18,663.14  | \$19,129.72  |
| Event Ticket Sales                   | \$159,848.64 | \$169,210.08 | \$207,332.34 | \$223,309.44   | \$240,022.71 |
| Daily Operation Ticket Sales         | \$64,501.92  | \$61,430.40  | \$62,462.88  | \$66,566.88  | \$70,670.88  |
| Gift Shop                            | \$0.00       | \$0.00       | \$2,000.00   | \$2,500.00   | \$3,000.00   |
| Total Revenue                        | \$385,870.56 | \$398,404.32 | \$435,003.16 | \$451,039.46   | \$467,823.31 |
|                                      | 1 10 10      | 30 100       | 18 20        | 711 555  | 100 400      |
| EXPENSES                             |              |              |              |  |              |
| Administration                       |              |              |              |  |              |
| APR Manager                          | \$50,000.00  | \$51,250,00  | \$52,531.25  | \$53,844.53  | \$55,190.64  |
| Employee MERCs                       | \$16,365.60  | \$17,684.40  | \$17,973.15  |  | \$20,312.18  |
| Staffing - Summer Students           | \$17,280.00  | \$25,920.00  | \$25,920.00  |  | \$26,640.00  |
| Staffing - Ancillary (Volunteer)     | \$0.00       | \$0.00       | \$0.00       |  | \$0.00       |
| Operations Crew                      | \$21,100.00  | \$21,200.00  | \$21,300.00  | 2230000  | \$21,300.00  |
| Janitorial                           | \$400.00     | \$400.00     | \$500.00     |  | \$600.00     |
| Accounting and Legal                 | \$1,200.00   | \$1,500.00   | \$2,000.00   | \$2,000.00   | \$2,200.00   |
| Advertising and Marketing            | \$8,500.00   | \$8,500.00   | \$10,000.00  | \$10,000.00  | \$10,000.00  |
| Insurance - Hyrailer                 | \$900.00     | \$1,000.00   | \$1,000.00   | \$1,200.00   | \$1,200.00   |
| *Insurance - APR Liability           | \$40,000.00  | \$40,000.00  | \$40,000.00  | \$40,000.00  | \$45,000.00  |
| Operating Permit                     | \$5,200.00   | \$5,400.00   |              |  | \$6,000.00   |
| Licenses                             | \$147.00     | \$150.00     | \$155.00     | \$160.00   | \$165.00     |
| Security                             | \$600.00     | \$600.00     | \$600.00     | \$600.00   | \$600.00     |
| Utilities/Propane                    | \$3,000.00   | \$3,500.00   | \$3,600.00   | \$3,600.00   | \$3,700.00   |
| Crew Training                        | \$4,000.00   | \$4,000.00   | \$4,200.00   | \$4,200.00   | \$4,500.00   |
| First Aid - Supplies/Training        | \$1,500.00   | \$1,500.00   | \$1,600.00   | \$1,600.00   | \$1,700.00   |
| Rolling Stock/Roundhouse             |              |              |              | 74   | i ii         |
| Railway Mechanic                     | \$40,000.00  | \$41,000.00  | \$42,025.00  | \$43,075.63  | \$45,177.52  |
| Inspections                          | \$2,000.00   | \$2,500.00   | \$2,500.00   | \$2,500.00   | \$3,000.00   |
| Locomotive General Maintenance       | \$8,000.00   | \$8,500.00   | \$9,000.00   | \$9,500.00   | \$9,800.00   |
| Rolling Stock General Maintenance    | \$6,000.00   | \$3,000.00   | \$3,000.00   | \$4,500.00   | \$4,500.00   |
| Roundhouse Repairs                   | \$2,500.00   | \$2,500.00   | \$2,500.00   | \$3,000.00   | \$3,000.00   |
| Fuel - Gasoline                      | \$5,000.00   | \$5,000.00   | \$5,000.00   | \$4,500.00   | \$4,500.00   |
| Fuel - Diesel                        | \$80,000.00  | \$85,000.00  | \$90,000.00  | A Company of the Comp | \$94,000.00  |
| Supplies - Roundhouse/Office         | \$600.00     | \$600.00     | \$1,000.00   | \$1,000.00   | \$1,000.00   |
| Display Roundhouse                   | \$1,500.00   | \$1,500.00   | \$800.00     | \$850.00   | \$900.00     |
| Infrastructure                       |              |              |              |  |              |
| Maintenance Crew                     | \$8,000.00   | \$8,000.00   | \$8,000.00   | \$8,000.00   | \$8,000.00   |
| Track Maintenance                    | \$10,000.00  | \$12,000.00  | \$12,000.00  | \$14,000.00  | \$14,000.00  |
| Bridge Maintenance                   | \$2,500.00   | \$2,500.00   | \$1,500.00   | \$1,500.00   | \$1,500.00   |
| Track and Bridge Inspections         | \$11,000.00  | \$11,500.00  | \$11,500.00  | \$12,000.00  | \$12,000.00  |
| Brush Clearing                       | \$2,000.00   | \$2,000.00   | \$2,200.00   | \$2,400.00   | \$2,600.00   |
| Total Expenses                       | \$349,292.60 | \$368,204.40 | \$378,004.40 | \$390,110.97   | \$403,085.34 |
| Net Income                           | \$36,577.96  | \$30,199.92  | \$56,998.76  | \$60,928.49  | \$64,737.97  |
| Asset Contingency Reserve            | \$30,000.00  | \$30,000.00  | \$30,000.00  | \$30,000.00  | \$30,000.00  |
| Operational Contingency Reserve      | \$6,577.96   | \$199.92     | \$26,998.76  |  | \$30,000.00  |
| Surpls/Deficit                       | \$0.00       | \$0.00       |              |  | \$4,737.97   |

# b. 5-Year Wages Breakdown

|                      | 2024   |          |          |            |            |             |               | 2025 |          |          |            |            |             |                   | 2026 |          |          |            |            |             |                   |
|----------------------|--------|----------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------|----------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|------|----------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
|                      |        | Date/day | hrs/day  | days/week  | Total Dave | Total Weeks | Total Evnence |      | Date/day | hre/day  | days/week  | Total Dave | Total Weeks | Total Expense     |      | Date/day | hre/day  | days/week  | Total Dave | Total Weeks | Total Evnence     |
| General Manager      | Salary | Nate/day | ilis/uay | udys/ week | Total Days | Total Weeks | \$50,000.00   |      | Nate/day | III3/uay | udys/ week | Total Days | TOTAL WEEKS | \$51,250.00       |      | nate/day | III3/uay | udys/ week | Total Days | Total Weeks | \$52,531.25       |
| Mechanic             | Salary |          |          |            |            |             | \$40,000.00   |      |          |          |            |            |             | \$41,000.00       |      |          |          |            |            |             | \$42,025.00       |
| Summer Staff #1      | 18     |          | 8        | 5          |            | 12          | \$8,640.00    |      |          | 8        | 5          |            | 12          |                   | 18   |          | 8        | 5          |            | 12          |                   |
| Summer Staff #2      | 18     |          | 8        |            |            | 12          | \$8,640.00    | 18   |          | 8        | 5          |            | 12          |                   | 18   |          | 8        |            |            | 12          |                   |
|                      | 10     |          | ۰        |            |            | 12          |               | 18   |          | 8        | 5          |            | 12          |                   |      |          | 8        |            |            | 12          |                   |
| Summer Staff #3      |        |          |          |            |            |             | N/A<br>N/A    |      |          | ۰        |            |            | 12          | \$8,640.00<br>N/A | 10   |          |          |            |            | 12          | \$8,640.00<br>N/A |
| Foreman              |        | 100      |          | 2          |            | 20          |               |      | 100      |          | 2          |            | 20          |                   |      | 100      |          | 2          |            | 20          |                   |
| Track Maintenance #1 |        |          |          |            |            |             | \$4,000.00    |      |          |          | 2          |            |             |                   |      |          |          | 2          |            | 20          |                   |
| Track maintenance #2 |        | 100      |          | 2          |            | 20          | \$4,000.00    |      | 100      |          | 2          |            | 20          |                   |      | 100      |          | 2          |            | 20          |                   |
| Engineer             |        | 200      |          |            | 58         |             | \$11,600.00   |      | 200      |          |            | 58         |             | \$11,600.00       |      | 200      |          |            | 58         |             | \$11,600.00       |
| Steam                |        |          |          |            |            |             |               |      |          |          |            |            |             |                   |      |          |          |            |            |             |                   |
| Diesel/Speeder       |        |          |          |            |            |             |               |      |          |          |            |            |             |                   |      |          |          |            |            |             |                   |
| Fireman/Secondman    |        | 100      |          | Loco Only  | 37         |             | \$3,700.00    |      | 100      |          | Loco Only  | 38         |             | \$3,800.00        |      | 100      |          | Loco Only  | 39         |             | \$3,900.00        |
| Steam                |        |          |          |            |            |             |               |      |          |          |            |            |             |                   |      |          |          |            |            |             |                   |
| Diesel/Speeder       |        |          |          |            |            |             |               |      |          |          |            |            |             |                   |      |          |          |            |            |             |                   |
| Conductor            |        | 100      |          | 4          | 58         |             | \$5,800.00    |      | 100      |          | 4          | 58         |             | \$5,800.00        |      | 100      |          | 4          | 58         |             | \$5,800.00        |
| Total Wages          |        |          |          |            |            |             | \$136,380.00  |      |          |          |            |            |             | \$147,370.00      |      |          |          |            |            |             | \$149,776.25      |
|                      |        |          |          |            |            |             |               |      |          |          |            |            |             |                   |      |          |          |            |            |             |                   |
|                      |        |          |          |            |            |             |               |      |          |          |            |            |             |                   |      |          |          |            |            |             |                   |
|                      |        |          |          |            |            | Summer Stf: | \$17,280.00   |      |          |          |            |            | Summer Stf: | \$25,920.00       |      |          |          |            |            | Summer Stf: | \$25,920.00       |
|                      |        |          |          |            |            | Ops Crew    | \$21,100.00   |      |          |          |            |            | Ops Crew    | \$21,200.00       |      |          |          |            |            | Ops Crew    | \$21,300.00       |
|                      |        |          |          |            |            | Track Crew  | \$8,000.00    |      |          |          |            |            | Track Crew  | \$8,000.00        |      |          |          |            |            | Track Crew  | \$8,000.00        |
|                      |        |          |          |            |            | MERCs:      | \$16,365.60   |      |          |          |            |            | MERCs:      | \$17,684.40       |      |          |          |            |            | MERCs:      | \$17,973.15       |

| 2027    |          |         |           |            |               |               | 2028    |          |         |           |            |               |               |
|---------|----------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Rate/hr | Rate/day | hrs/day | days/week | Total Days | Total Weeks   | Total Expense | Rate/hr | Rate/day | hrs/day | days/week | Total Days | Total Weeks   | Total Expense |
| Salary  |          |         |           |            |               | \$53,844.53   | Salary  |          |         |           |            |               | \$55,190.64   |
| Salary  |          |         |           |            |               | \$43,075.63   | Salary  |          |         |           |            |               | \$45,177.52   |
| 18.5    |          | 8       | 5         |            | 12            | \$8,880.00    | 18.5    |          | 8       | 5         |            | 12            | \$8,880.00    |
| 18.5    |          | 8       | 5         |            | 12            | \$8,880.00    | 18.5    |          | 8       | 5         |            | 12            | \$8,880.00    |
| 18.5    |          | 8       | 5         |            | 12            | \$8,880.00    | 18.5    |          | 8       | 5         |            | 12            | \$8,880.00    |
| 26      |          | 6       | 4         |            | 20            | \$12,480.00   | 27      |          | 6       | 4         |            | 20            | \$12,960.00   |
|         | 100      |         | 2         |            | 20            | \$4,000.00    |         | 100      |         | 2         |            | 20            | \$4,000.00    |
|         | 100      |         | 2         |            | 20            | \$4,000.00    |         | 100      |         | 2         |            | 20            | \$4,000.00    |
|         | 200      |         |           | 58         |               | \$11,600.00   |         | 200      |         |           | 58         |               | \$11,600.00   |
|         |          |         |           |            |               |               |         |          |         |           |            |               |               |
|         | 100      |         | Loco Only | 39         |               | \$3,900.00    |         | 100      |         | Loco Only | 39         |               | \$3,900.00    |
|         | 100      |         | 4         | 58         |               | \$5,800.00    |         | 100      |         | 4         | 58         |               | \$5,800.00    |
|         | 100      |         | _         | 30         |               | \$165,340,16  |         | 100      |         | _         | 30         |               | \$169,268.16  |
|         |          |         |           |            |               | \$105,540.10  |         |          |         |           |            |               | \$105,208.10  |
|         |          |         |           |            | Summer Stf:   | \$26,640.00   |         |          |         |           |            | Summer Stf:   | \$26,640.00   |
|         |          |         |           |            | Ops Crew      | \$21,300.00   |         |          |         |           |            | Ops Crew      | \$21,300.00   |
|         |          |         |           |            | Track Crew    | \$8,000.00    |         |          |         |           |            | Track Crew    | \$8,000.00    |
|         |          |         |           |            | ^ (inc. frmn) |               |         |          |         |           |            | ^ (inc. frmn) |               |
|         |          |         |           |            | MERCs:        | \$19,840.82   |         |          |         |           |            | MERCs:        | \$20,312.18   |

Page left intentionally blank

# c. 5-Year Tickets and Ridership Breakdown

|                              | 2024                  | 2025                         | 2026                        | 2027   | 2028                        |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| TICKETS                      |                       |                              |                             |  |                             |
| Minimal: Adult               | \$24.00               | \$24.00                      | \$25.50                     | \$27.00  | \$28.50                     |
| Minimal: Senior/Student      | \$22.00               | \$22.00                      | \$23.50                     | \$25.00  | \$26.50                     |
| Minimal: Child               | \$18.00               | \$18.00                      | \$19.50                     | \$21.00  | \$22.50                     |
| Minimal: AVERAGE             | \$21.33               | \$21.33                      | \$22.83                     | \$24.33  | \$25.83                     |
| Event: Adult                 | \$45.00               | \$45.00                      | \$46.50                     | \$48.00  | \$49.50                     |
| Event: Senior/Student        | \$42.00               | \$42.00                      | \$43.50                     | \$45.00  | \$46.50                     |
| Event: Child                 | \$38.00               | \$38.00                      | \$39.50                     | \$41.00  | \$42.50                     |
| Event: AVERAGE               | \$41.67               | \$41.67                      | \$43.17                     | \$44.67  | \$46.17                     |
| INFO                         |                       |                              |                             |  |                             |
| Minimal: Operating Days      | 42                    | 40                           | 38                          | 38   | 38                          |
| Event: Operating Days        | 12                    | 14                           | 16                          | 16   | 16                          |
| Santa Train: Op. Days        | 4                     | 4                            | 4                           | 4  | 4                           |
| Minimal: # of Runs/Day       | 4                     | 4                            | 4                           | 4  | 4                           |
| Event: # of Runs/Day         | 4                     | 4                            | 4                           | 4  | 4                           |
| Minimal: Ridership %         | 30%                   | 30%                          | 30%                         | 30%  | 30%                         |
| Event: Ridership %           | 30%                   | 30%                          | 33%                         | 35%  | 37%                         |
| Ridership Totals             |                       |                              |                             |  |                             |
| Minimal Ridership            | 3,024                 | 2,880                        | 2,736                       | 2,736  | 2,736                       |
| Speeder                      | 504                   | 480                          | 456                         | 456  | 456                         |
| #11 (3 Cars)                 | 2,520                 | 2,400                        | 2,280                       | 2,280  | 2,280                       |
| Event Ridership              | 5,472                 | 5,904                        | 6,682                       | 6,912  | 7,143                       |
| Waterfront Express           | 2,592                 | 3,024                        | 3,802                       | 4,032  | 4,263                       |
| Santa Train                  | 2,880                 | 2,880                        | 2,880                       | 2,880  | 2,880                       |
| Revenue Totals               |                       |                              |                             |  |                             |
| Minimal Ridership            | \$64,501.92           | \$61,430.40                  | \$62,462.88                 | \$66,566.88  | \$70,670.88                 |
| Speeder                      | \$10,750.32           | \$10,238.40                  | \$10,410.48                 | \$11,094.48  | \$10,070.88                 |
| •                            | \$53,751.60           | \$10,238.40                  |                             |  | \$58,892.40                 |
| #11 (3 Cars) Event Ridership | \$151,208.64          | \$169,210.08                 | \$52,052.40<br>\$207,332.34 | \$55,472.40<br>\$223,309.44                            | \$240,022.71                |
| Waterfront Express           | \$108,008.64          | \$109,210.08                 | \$164,132.34                | \$180,109.44   | \$196,822.71                |
| Santa Train                  | \$43,200.00           | \$43,200.00                  | \$43,200.00                 | \$43,200.00  | \$43,200.00                 |
| TOTAL REVENUE:               | \$215,710.56          | \$43,200.00<br>\$230,640.48  | \$43,200.00<br>\$269,795.22 | \$43,200.00<br>\$289,876.32                            | \$43,200.00<br>\$310,693.59 |
| IOTAL REVENUE:               | φ <b>2</b> 15,7 10.56 | <b>Ψ</b> 23U, <b>0</b> 4U.4δ | φ <b>2</b> 03,733.22        | φ <b>∠</b> 0 <b>5</b> ,0 <i>1</i> <b>0</b> .3 <b>∠</b> | क्राण,७५३.३५                |

Page left intentionally blank

# d. 2024 Operations Schedule

# **APR 2024 Operations Notes**

Operate 4 days/week beginning mid June, ending mid September.

Thursday – Sunday 9:30-4:30

4 trips per day (departure at top of the hour 10am, 11:30am, ~lunch~ 1:30pm, 3:00 pm) Includes Roundhouse Tour

Crew Speeder Experience or Diesel Days - Green

Waterfront Express or Event – Pink

|    |    |    | JUNE |     |    |    |
|----|----|----|------|-----|----|----|
| S  | M  | Т  | W    | Т   | F  | S  |
|    |    |    |      |     |    | 1  |
| 2  | 3  | 4  | 5    | 6   | 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 | 11 | 12   | 13  | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19   | 20  | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26   | 27  | 28 | 29 |
| 30 |    |    |      |     |    |    |
|    | ı  | I  | I    | l I |    | I  |
|    |    |    | JULY |     |    |    |
| S  | M  | Т  | W    | Т   | F  | S  |
|    | 1  | 2  | 3    | 4   | 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  | 9  | 10   | 11  | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17   | 18  | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24   | 25  | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31   |     |    |    |

| Λ.           | 1.0 | 1 |   | r |
|--------------|-----|---|---|---|
| $\mathbf{A}$ | U   | U | 5 |   |

|    |    |    |    | -  |    |    |  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| S  | M  | Т  | W  | Т  | F  | S  |  |
|    |    |    |    | 1  | 2  | 3  |  |
| 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 |  |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |  |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |  |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |

# **SEPTEMBER**

| S  | M  | Т  | W  | Т  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |
| 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |    |    |    |    |    |

# **DECEMBER**

| S  | M  | Т  | W  | Т  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |
| 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 |    |    |    |    |

Page left intentionally blank

# e. Asset Inventory List

| Unit<br>No. | Owner  | Description                             | Builder's | Year  | Length  | Seating  | Comments   | Appraised |
|-------------|--------|---|-----------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|
|             |        | 2000                                    |           |       | cplr    |          |  |           |
|             |        |   | No.       | Built | cplr.   | Capacity |  | Value     |
| <u>IHSX</u> |        | Locomotives - Steam                     |           |       |         |          | No. same as present unless noted; year of acquisition in brackets;   |           |
| 2           | CPA    | Lima 42 ton 2-truck<br>Shay             | 2548      | 1912  | 38'-6"  |          | nee. Weist Logging; Alberni Pacific Lmbr. (1918); MacMillan Bloedel (1953); Alberni Pacific (1980):  | \$20,000  |
| 7           | CPA    | Baldwin 90 ton 2-8-2<br>ST              | 60942     | 1929  | 36'-10" |          | nee. Campbell River Timber #2; Alberni Pacific Lmbr. #7 (1953);<br>Alberni Pacific Lmbr. #1007 (1959); Comox Logging & Rwy. #18<br>(1962); MacMillan Bloedel #1055 (1973); Alberni Pacific (1994): | \$275,000 |
| 112         | WVIIHS | Baldwin 75 ton 2-6-2T locomotive        | 56323     | 1923  | 1       | -        | ex. Canadian Forest Product #112, Beaver Cove; Alberni Pacific (2015)  |           |
|             |        |   |           |       |         |          |  |           |
|             |        | Locomotives - Diesel                    |           |       |         |          |  |           |
| 11          | СРА    | GE 45 ton 300 hp                        | 17722     | 1942  | 29'-2"  |          | nee. US Army #7089 (Ozark, Ark.); US Navy #65-00568<br>(Jacksonville, Fla. 1951); Birmingham Rail, Ala. (rebuilt 1975);<br>Alberni Pulp & Paper #76-11 and #11 (1975): Alberni Pacific (1987)      | \$55,000  |
| 8427        | СРА    | Alco RS-3 120 ton<br>1600 hp            | 80992     | 1954  | 56'-0"  |          | nee. Canadian Pacific Rwy.#8427; Crown Forest #8427 (1980):<br>Ladysmith Rwy.Hist.Soc.#8427 (1993); Alberni Pacific (1994):  | \$65,000  |
|             |        |   |           |       |         |          |  |           |
|             |        | <u>Locomotives -</u><br><u>Gasoline</u> |           |       |         |          |  |           |
| 1           | СРА    | Westminster Iron<br>Works 14ton Buda    |           | 1928  | 28'-2"  |          | nee. R.B.McLean Lumber.: Alberni Pacific (1987):   | \$60,000  |
| 107         | СРА    | Plymouth DL 7ton                        | 1662      | 1927  | 15'-1"  |          | nee. Sydney E. Jenkins #2; Alberni Pacific Lumber #7 (1980);<br>Comox Logging & Rwy. #107 (1984);  | \$10,000  |
|             |        |   |           |       |         |          |  |           |
|             |        | Rolling Stock                           |           |       |         |          |  |           |
| 76656       | CPA    | 34' Coach - "Edward<br>H. Sharpe"       |           | 1978  | 37'-10" | 26+1+1   | neeCN #76656; Alberni Pacific 1993: (conv.CN transfer caboose; conductor's coach; wheelchair access:)  | \$25,000  |
| 76529       | CPA    | 34' Coach - "Richard<br>H. Grandy"      |           | 1978  | 37'-10" | 32       | neeCN #76529; Alberni Pacific 1993: (converted CN transfer caboose, closed coach:)   | \$25,000  |
| 76593       | СРА    | 34' Coach - "Mark F.<br>Mosher"         |           | 1978  | 37'-10" | 38       | neeCN #76593; Alberni Pacific 1993: (converted CN transfer caboose; open coach:)   | \$25,000  |

| 76617  | WVIIHS | 34' Coach - "K.D.<br>(Doug) Wilson"            | 1978            | 37'-10" | 38 | neeCN #76617; Alberni Pacific 1998: (converted CN transfer caboose; open coach:)  |          |
|--------|--------|--|-----------------|---------|----|---|----------|
| 76666  | WVIIHS | 34' Coach - "W. (Bill)<br>McNichol"            | 1978            | 37'-10" | 45 | neeCN #76666; Alberni Pacific 1998: (converted CN transfer caboose; open coach:)  |          |
| 77880  | WVIIHS | 34' CN Caboose                                 | 1920's          |         |    | nee. CN #77880; ex. MacDonald's Nanaimo; Alberni Pacific 2006 (not yet restored)  |          |
| 1407   | СРА    | 34' Vancouver Island<br>Caboose                | 1898            | 33'-2"  |    | nee. Esquimalt & Nanaimo #1407; BC For.Mus. (1991); Alberni<br>Pacific (1991)(not yet rebuilt)  | \$3,000  |
| 1002   | СРА    | 30' Sprinkler Tank Car<br>(cap. 3500 us gal)   |                 | 32'-6"  |    | ex. Crown Zellerbach; ex.Ladysmith Rwy.Hist.Soc. #02 (1995);<br>Alberni Pacific (1995) - tank 5.3 ft.dia. X 21.5 ft. Long = 477 cu.ft. x<br>7.481 = 3568 us.gal.  |          |
| 1402   |        | 30' V.L.&M Crew Car<br>(1402 ?)                | early<br>1900's | 32'-10" |    | ex. Victoria Lmbr. & Manuf. Co. (24" dia. wheels)   |          |
| 1400   | СРА    | 52' Parlour Car<br>("Strathcona")              | 1882            | 53'-4"  |    | nee. Credit Valley Railway "Grand River" (1884); CP "Grand River" (1886); CP "Montmorency" (1901); Esquimalt & Nanaimo "Strathcona" (ret'd.1930): summer home Cowichan Lake, then stored at BCForest; Museum; Alberni Pacific "Strathcona" (1992): (no trucks; not yet rebuilt) | \$10,000 |
| 315500 | WVIIHS | 44' Wooden Truss Rod<br>Flatcar (#563 ?)       |                 | 44'11"  |    | nee.unknown; Comox Logging & Rwy.; ex.Ladysmith Rwy.Hist.Soc.(1995); Alberni Pacific (1995):  |          |
| 305584 | WVIIHS | Log Car  | 1968            | 62'-9"  |    | ex. CP Rail #305584; Alberni Pacific (2006):  |          |
| 305592 | WVIIHS | Log Car  | 1968            | 62'-9"  |    | ex. CP Rail #305592; Alberni Pacific (2006):  |          |
| 5013   | WVIIHS | Flat Car                                       | 1985            | 60'-5"  |    | ex. Soo Line: acquired by Alberni Pacific (2006):   |          |
| 307710 | CPA    | 50' Flatcar (capacity 102,000#)                |                 | 44'-11" |    | ex. CP Rail #307710; Alberni Pacific (????)   | \$1,000  |
| 312623 | СРА    | 40' Logging Flatcar<br>(capacity 99,100#)      |                 | 45'-0"  |    | ex. CP Rail #312623; Alberni Pacific (????)   | \$1,000  |
| 404503 | СРА    | 40' Logging Flatcar<br>(capacity 99,100#)      |                 | 45'-2"  |    | ex. CP Rail:  |          |
| 1106   | CPA    | 42' Skeleton Log Car                           | 1920's          | 41'-10" |    | ex. Salmon River Logging:   |          |
| 1924   | CPA    | B.C.Rail Tank Car<br>(cap. 7100 us gallons)    | 1920            | 41'-6"  |    | nee. PGE/BC Rail #BCOL1924; ex.Ladysmith Rwy.Hist.Soc. (1995); Alberni Pacific (1995):  |          |
| 1063   | СРА    | 27' Tank Car                                   |                 | 26'-11" |    | recovered from Campbell River area (home made)  |          |
| 1051   | СРА    | Oil Storage Tank Car<br>(cap 8900 us gallons)  |                 | 34'-8"  |    | ex. Bloedel, Stewart & Welch; MacMillan Bloedel:  |          |
| 1007   | CPA    | Oil Storage Tank Car<br>(cap. 8300 us gallons) |                 | 34'-8"  |    | ex. Bloedel, Stewart & Welch; MacMillan Bloedel: Arch-bar trucks:   |          |

| 1004   | CD4            | Oil Chanana Tamb Can                          |        |        | 0.41.011 |   |  |
|--------|----------------|---|--------|--------|----------|---|--|
| 1821   | CPA            | Oil Storage Tank Car                          |        |        | 34'-8"   |   | ex. Bloedel, Stewart & Welch; MacMillan Bloedel:   |
| 501    | CPA            | Brownhoist Steam<br>Crane (21 ton cap.)       |        | 1929   | 27'-9"   |   | ex. Pac.Coast Terminals (1929); Koppers Int'l. (1982);<br>B.C.Transportation Museum (1991); Alberni Pacific: |
| 502    | CPA            | Brownhoist Steam<br>Crane (21 ton cap.)       | 3690   |        | 22'-7"   |   | ex. Unknown: recovered from Sechelt, B.C.  |
|        |                | Railway Motor Cars                            |        |        |          |   |  |
| 102    | СРА            | Speeder (yellow)                              |        |        | 23'-10"  |   | nee Comox Logging & Rwy. #104; Alberni Pacific (????)  |
|        | CPA            | Speeder Trailer (rusty)                       |        |        |          |   | moved up from Ladysmith (Bruce Adams yard) 2018  |
| 130-79 | WVIIHS         | Fairmont model M19<br>Speeder                 | 195169 | 1938   | 4' - 0"  | 2 | ex. Can.Nat'l., steel frame,plywood body (max. 8hp. eng.no.86390) acquired Mar.2003                          |
| 130-21 | WVIIHS         | Fairmont model M19<br>Speeder                 | 194129 | 1938   | 4' - 0"  | 2 | ex. Can.Nat'l., fibreglas body (max. 8hp. eng.no.101934) acquired Mar.2003                                   |
| A3     | WVIIHS         | Fairmont Speeder with Ford Anglia 4 cyl. eng. |        | 1960's | 8' - 0"  | 2 | ex. SRR A3. acquired Mar.2003  |
|        | WVIIHS         | A6 speeder                                    |        |        |          |   | transferred to WVIIHS from John Armstrong May 1, 2013  |
| V3     | WVIIHS         | Velocipede                                    |        |        |          |   | restored by WVIIHS   |
| SP2    | WVIIHS         | Motorcar                                      |        |        |          |   | restored by WVIIHS   |
|        | Les<br>Stevens | Pump speeder                                  |        |        |          |   | located in Train Station "freight shed"  |
|        | WVIIHS         | Pump speeder -                                |        |        |          |   | located in Train Station "baggage room" rebuilt by Jan and Matt in 2012                                      |

| Unit No.       | Owner   | Description  | Builder's | Year         | Length     | Seating  | Comments   | A     | praised          |
|----------------|---------|--|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|--|-------|------------------|
|                |         |  | No.       | Built        | cpir cpir. | Capacity |  |       | Value            |
| IHSX           |         | Locomotives - Steam  |           |              |            |          | No. same as present unless noted; year of acquisition in brackets;   |       |                  |
| 2              | CPA     | Lima 42 ton 2-truck Shay   | 2548      | 1912         | 38'-6"     |          | nee. Weist Logging; Alberni Pacific Lmbr. (1918); MacMillan Bloedel (1953); Alberni Pacific (1980):  | \$    | 20,000           |
| 7              | CPA     | Baldwin 90 ton 2-8-2 ST  | 60942     | 1929         | 36'-10"    |          | nee. Campbell River Timber #2; Alberni Pacific Lmbr. #7 (1953); Alberni Pacific Lmbr. #1007 (1959); Comox Logging & Rwy. #18 (1962); MacMillan Bloedel #1055 (1973); Alberni Pacific (1994):   | \$ \$ | 275,000          |
| 112            | WVIIHS  | Baldwin 75 ton 2-6-2T locomotive                                   | 56323     | 1923         |            |          | ex. Canadian Forest Product #112, Beaver Cove; Alberni Pacific (2015)  | ų.    | 210,000          |
|                |         | Locomotives - Diesel   |           |              |            |          |  |       |                  |
| 11             | CPA     | GE 45 ton 300 hp   | 17722     | 1942         | 29'-2"     |          | nee. US Army #7089 (Ozark, Ark.); US Navy #65-00568 (Jacksonville, Fla. 1951); Birmingham Rail, Ala. (rebuilt 1975)<br>Alberni Pulp & Paper #76-11 and #11 (1975): Alberni Pacific (1987)  | \$    | 55,000           |
| 8427           | CPA     | Alco RS-3 120 ton 1600 hp  | 80992     | 1954         | 56'-0"     |          | nee. Canadian Pacific Rwy.#8427; Crown Forest #8427 (1980): Ladysmith Rwy.Hist.Soc.#8427 (1993); Alberni Pacific (1994):   | \$    | 65,000           |
|                |         | Locomotives - Gasoline   |           |              |            |          |  |       |                  |
| 1              | CPA     | Westminster Iron Works 14ton Buda                                  |           | 1928         | 28'-2"     |          | nee. R.B.McLean Lumber.: Alberni Pacific (1987):   | \$    | 60.000           |
| 107            | CPA     | Plymouth DL 7ton (on loan to Ladysmith)                            | 1662      | 1927         | 15'-1"     |          | nee. Sydney E. Jenkins #2; Alberni Pacific Lumber #7 (1980); Comox Logging & Rwy. #107 (1984);   | \$    | 10,000           |
|                |         | Rolling Stock  |           |              |            |          |  |       |                  |
| 76656          | CPA     | 34' Coach - "Edward H. Sharpe"                                     |           | 1070         | 37'-10"    | 26+1+1   | CN #70000 Allami: Davie 4000 (care ON transfer also and until a sale until a label.  | \$    | 25 000           |
| 76656<br>76529 | CPA     | 34 Coach - "Richard H. Grandy"                                     |           | 1978<br>1978 | 37-10"     | 32       | neeCN #76656; Alberni Pacific 1993: (conv.CN transfer caboose; conductor's coach; wheelchair access:)  | \$    | 25,000<br>25,000 |
| 76529          | CPA     | 34 Coach - Richard H. Grandy 34' Coach - "Mark F. Mosher"          |           | 1978         | 37-10"     | 38       | neeCN #76529; Alberni Pacific 1993: (converted CN transfer caboose, closed coach:)   | \$    | 25,000           |
|                | WVIIHS  |  |           | 1978         | 37-10"     |          | neeCN #76593; Alberni Pacific 1993: (converted CN transfer caboose; open coach:)   | Ф     | 25,000           |
| 76617<br>76666 | WVIIHS  | 34' Coach - "K.D. (Doug) Wilson"  34' Coach - "W. (Bill) McNichol" |           | 1978         | 37'-10"    | 38<br>45 | neeCN #76617; Alberni Pacific 1998: (converted CN transfer caboose; open coach:)  neeCN #76666; Alberni Pacific 1998: (converted CN transfer caboose; open coach:)   |       |                  |
| 77880          | WVIIIIS | 34' CN Caboose   |           | 1920's       | 37 - 10    | 45       | nee. CN #77880; ex. MacDonald's Nanaimo; Alberni Pacific 2006 (not yet restored)   |       |                  |
| 1407           | CPA     | 34' Vancouver Island Caboose                                       |           | 1898         | 33'-2"     |          | nee. Esquimalt & Nanaimo #1407; BC For.Mus. (1991); Alberni Pacific (1991)(not yet rebuilt)  | \$    | 3,000            |
| 1002           | CPA     | 30' Sprinkler Tank Car (cap. 3500 us gal)                          |           | 1000         | 32'-6"     |          | ex. Crown Zellerbach; ex.Ladysmith Rwy.Hist.Soc. #02 (1995); Alberni Pacific (1995) - tank 5.3 ft.dia. X 21.5 ft. Long = 477 cu.ft. x 7.481 = 3568 us.gal.   |       | 0,000            |
| 1402           |         | 30' V.L.&M Crew Car (1402 ?)                                       |           | early 1900's | 32'-10"    |          | ex. Victoria Lmbr. & Manuf. Co. (24" dia. wheels)  |       |                  |
| 1400           | CPA     | 52' Parlour Car ("Strathcona")                                     |           | 1882         | 53'-4"     |          | nee. Credit Valley Railway "Grand River" (1884); CP "Grand River" (1886); CP "Montmorency" (1901); Esquimalt & Nanaimo "Strathcona" (ret'd.1930): summer home Cowichan Lake, then stored at BCForest; Museum; Alberni Pacific "Strathcona" (1992): (no trucks;not yet rebuilt) | \$    | 10,000           |
| 315500         | WVIIHS  | 44' Wooden Truss Rod Flatcar (#563 ?)                              |           |              | 44'11"     |          | nee.unknown; Comox Logging & Rwy.; ex.Ladysmith Rwy.Hist.Soc.(1995); Alberni Pacific (1995):   | T     | ,                |
| 305584         | WVIIHS  | Log Car  |           | 1968         | 62'-9"     |          | ex. CP Rail #305584; Alberni Pacific (2006):   |       |                  |
| 305592         | WVIIHS  | Log Car  |           | 1968         | 62'-9"     |          | ex. CP Rail #305592; Alberni Pacific (2006):   |       |                  |
| 5013           | WVIIHS  | Flat Car   |           | 1985         | 60'-5"     |          | ex. Soo Line: acquired by Alberni Pacific (2006):  |       |                  |
| 307710         | CPA     | 50' Flatcar (capacity 102,000#)                                    |           |              | 44'-11"    |          | ex. CP Rail #307710; Alberni Pacific (????)  | \$    | 1,000            |
| 312623         | CPA     | 40' Logging Flatcar (capacity 99,100#)                             |           |              | 45'-0"     |          | ex. CP Rail #312623; Alberni Pacific (????)  | \$    | 1,000            |
| 404503         | CPA     | 40' Logging Flatcar (capacity 99,100#)                             |           |              | 45'-2"     |          | ex. CP Rail:   |       |                  |
| 1106           | CPA     | 42' Skeleton Log Car   |           | 1920's       | 41'-10"    |          | ex. Salmon River Logging:  |       |                  |
| 1924           | CPA     | B.C.Rail Tank Car (cap. 7100 us gallons)                           |           | 1920         | 41'-6"     |          | nee. PGE/BC Rail #BCOL1924; ex.Ladysmith Rwy.Hist.Soc. (1995); Alberni Pacific (1995):   |       |                  |
| 1063           | CPA     | 27' Tank Car   |           |              | 26'-11"    |          | recovered from Campbell River area (home made)   |       |                  |
| 1051           | CPA     | Oil Storage Tank Car (cap 8900 us gallons)                         |           |              | 34'-8"     |          | ex. Bloedel, Stewart & Welch; MacMillan Bloedel:   |       |                  |
| 1007           | CPA     | Oil Storage Tank Car (cap. 8300 us gallons)                        |           |              | 34'-8"     |          | ex. Bloedel, Stewart & Welch; MacMillan Bloedel: Arch-bar trucks:  |       |                  |
| 1821           | CPA     | Oil Storage Tank Car   |           |              | 34'-8"     |          | ex. Bloedel, Stewart & Welch; MacMillan Bloedel:   |       |                  |

| 501    | CPA    | Brownhoist Steam Crane (21 ton cap.) |        | 1929   | 27'-9"  |   | ex. Pac.Coast Terminals (1929); Koppers Int'l. (1982); B.C.Transportation Museum (1991); Alberni Pacific: |
|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---|---|
| 502    | CPA    | Brownhoist Steam Crane (21 ton cap.) | 3690   |        | 22'-7"  |   | ex. Unknown: recovered from Sechelt, B.C.   |
|        |        |                                      |        |        |         |   |   |
|        |        | Railway Motor Cars                   |        |        |         |   |   |
| 102    | CPA    | Big Yellow Speeder                   |        |        | 23'-10" |   | nee Comox Logging & Rwy. #102; Alberni Pacific (????)   |
|        | CPA    | Speeder Trailer (rusty)              |        |        |         |   | moved up from Ladysmith (Bruce Adams yard) 2018   |
| 130-79 | WVIIHS | Fairmont model M19 Speeder           | 195169 | 1938   | 4' - 0" | 2 | ex. Can.Nat'l., steel frame,plywood body (max. 8hp. eng.no.86390) acquired Mar.2003                       |
| 130-21 | WVIIHS | Fairmont model M19 Speeder           | 194129 | 1938   | 4' - 0" | 2 | ex. Can.Nat'l., fibreglas body (max. 8hp. eng.no.101934) acquired Mar.2003                                |
| A3     | WVIIHS | eng.                                 |        | 1960's | 8' - 0" | 2 | ex. SRR A3. acquired Mar.2003   |
| 69     | WVIIHS | Tie Insertor                         |        |        |         |   |   |
|        | WVIIHS | Tie Crane                            |        |        |         |   |   |
|        | WVIIHS | A6 speeder                           |        |        |         |   | transferred to WVIIHS from John Armstrong May 1, 2013   |
| V3     | WVIIHS | Velocipede                           |        |        |         |   | restored by WVIIHS  |
| SP2    | WVIIHS | Motorcar                             |        |        |         |   | restored by WVIIHS  |
|        | WVIIHS | Pump speeder -                       |        |        |         |   | located in Train Station "baggage room" rebuilt by Jan and Matt in 2012                                   |
|        | WVIIHS | Crew Trailer & Office                |        |        |         |   |   |
|        | WVIIHS | Security Camera System               |        |        |         |   |   |
|        | WVIIHS | All shop tools                       |        |        |         |   |   |

Sent: Thursday, September 21, 2023 6:10 PM

To: Alberni Pacific Railway
Subject: RE: Rail Insurance

AXA XL has confirmed their pricing indication at \$25,000 for \$5,000,000 limit and \$40,000 for \$10,000,000 limit. This would be with a \$10,000 deductible and \$50,000 deductible on wildfire liability claims. I do have other companies that will quote this, but for the purposes of your business plan and meeting with Council this should be worst case scenario. As we get a bit closer to January 1<sup>st</sup> or whatever date you want coverage to start I will approach my other markets for their quotes so we can compare.

AXA XL are basing this on covering the rail operations only. If they are only being asked to provide coverage for any of the other activities we'll just need a bit more info on that. (They were on the Western Vancouver Island Industrial Heritage Society website and asked if we were wanting the activities and equipment shown there covered in addition to the rail operations.)

Let me know what else I can provide for now.





2830 Victoria Ave. Brandon, MB R7B 3X1 **P** 204-578-5655

Guild.ca



#### CITY OF PORT ALBERNI

# BYLAW NO. 5102 DEVELOPMENT COST CHARGES RESERVE FUND ESTABLISHMENT BYLAW

**WHEREAS** Section 188 (2)(a) of the *Community Charter*, if a municipality receives money from the imposition of a development cost charge, the money must be placed to the credit of a reserve fund in accordance with section 566 [use of development cost charges] of the *Local Government Act*:

AND WHEREAS pursuant to section 188(1) of the *Community Charter*, the Council of a municipality may, by bylaw, establish a reserve fund for a specified purpose and direct that money be placed to the credit of the reserve fund;

AND WHEREAS pursuant to section 566(1) of the *Local Government Act*, development cost charges paid to a local government must be deposited by the local government in a separate special development cost charge reserve fund established for each purpose for which the local government imposes the development cost charge;

NOW THEREFORE THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PORT ALBERNI, IN OPEN MEETING ASSEMBLED, ENACTS AS FOLLOWS:

#### 1. Title

This Bylaw may be known and cited for all purposes as "Development Cost Charges Reserve Fund Establishment Bylaw No. 5102, 2024".

#### 2. Reserve Fund

There are hereby established reserve funds pursuant to the provisions of the *Community Charter*, to be known as the following:

- a) Water Development Cost Charges Reserve
- b) Sewer Development Cost Charges Reserve
- c) Storm Drainage Development Cost Charges Reserve
- d) Highway Facilities Development Cost Charges Reserve
- e) Parkland Development Cost Charges Reserve

#### 3. Sources of Funds

All money paid to the City for the purposes described in Column 2 of Schedule "A" under any development cost charges imposed by bylaw of the City will be deposited into the corresponding reserve fund shown in Column 1 of Schedule "A".

## 4. Use of Funds

Money in a reserve fund established under this Bylaw, together with interest on it, may be used only for the following:

(a) to pay the capital costs of providing, constructing, altering or expanding projects related directly or indirectly to the purpose for which each reserve fund was established;

- (b) to pay the capital costs of:
  - (i) acquiring park land or reclaiming land as park land, or
  - (ii) providing fencing, landscaping, drainage and irrigation, trails, restrooms, changing rooms and playground and playing field equipment on park land, related directly or indirectly to the purpose for which the City of Port Alberni Parkland Development Cost Charge was established; or
- (c) to pay principal and interest on a debt incurred by the City as a result of an expenditure under paragraph (a) or (b).
- (d) as expensed by the City in accordance with the requirements in section 189 of the *Community Charter*.

READ A FIRST TIME this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2024.

READ A SECOND TIME this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2024.

READ A THIRD TIME this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2024.

ADOPTED this day of , 2024.

| Mayor | Corporate Officer |
|-------|-------------------|

# BYLAW NO. 5102 SCHEDULE A DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPMENT COST CHARGES RESERVE FUND ESTABLISHMENT BYLAW

| NO.  | RESERVE FUND   | PURPOSE  |
|------|--|--|
|      |  |  |
| 5102 | Water Development Cost Charges Reserve                 | Providing, constructing, altering or expanding the water supply infrastructure for which development cost charges (DCCs) are collected           |
| 5102 | Sewer Development Cost Charges Reserve                 | Providing, constructing, altering or expanding the Sewer infrastructure for which development cost charges (DCCs) are collected                  |
| 5102 | Storm Drainage Development Cost Charges<br>Reserve     | Providing, constructing, altering or expanding Storm infrastructure for which development cost charges (DCCs) are collected                      |
| 5102 | Highway Facilities Development Cost Charges<br>Reserve | Providing, constructing, altering or expanding transportation infrastructure for which development cost charges (DCCs) are collected             |
| 5102 | Parkland Development Cost Charges Reserve              | To provide funds to pay the capital costs to construct, alter, or expand park facilities for which development cost charges (DCCs) are collected |

## CITY OF PORT ALBERNI

# **BYLAW NO. 5096**

#### A BYLAW TO AMEND PORT ALBERNI ZONING BYLAW 5074

The Municipal Council of the City of Port Alberni in Open Meeting Assembled Enacts as follows:

#### 1. Title

This Bylaw may be known and cited for all purposes as "Zoning Amendment (3045, 3053, 3063 Kingsway Avenue) Bylaw No. 5096".

#### 2. Zoning Text Amendments

2.1 Adding the following text to Establishment of Zones Section 5.1:

"CD5 – Comprehensive Development – 3045, 3053, 3063 Kingsway Avenue"

2.2 Port Alberni Zoning Bylaw 5074 is hereby amended by adding the following text and images under Section 5:

# CD5 - COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT - 3045, 3053, 3063 Kingsway Avenue

11.1 The purpose of this zone is to provide for in-fill development of a multi-residential building.

#### 11.1.1 Permitted uses

| <u>Principal Uses</u>     | <u>Accessory Uses</u> |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Multiple family dwellings | Home occupation       |

#### 11.1.2 Site Development Regulations

| Minimum Lot Area                   | 1151 m² | (12,389 ft <sup>2</sup> ) |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Maximum Coverage                   | 55%     |                           |
| Minimum Setbacks:                  |         |                           |
| Front yard                         | 1.8 m   | (5.91 ft)                 |
| Rear yard                          | 5.9 m   | (19.36 ft)                |
| Side yard (north)                  | 3.4 m   | (11.15 ft)                |
| Side yard (south)                  | 2.8 m   | (9.19 ft)                 |
| Maximum Floor Area Ratio           | 1.62    |                           |
| Maximum Height, Principal Building | 18 m    |                           |
| Maximum number of dwelling units:  | 25      |                           |

#### 11.2 Parking

11.2.1 Vehicle parking will be provided at the following minimum rates:

| Туре         | Bed(s) | Spaces per Dwelling unit |
|--------------|--------|--------------------------|
| Multi-family | Studio | 0.75                     |
| Multi-family | 1 bed  | 0.75                     |
| Multi-family | 2 bed  | 1.25                     |
| Multi-family | 3 bed  | 1.50                     |

11.2.2 Secure bicycle storage will be provided at a rate of 0.96 spaces per dwelling unit.

#### 11.3 Useable Open Space

A total of 395 m<sup>2</sup> of *Usable Open Space* will be provided at a rate of 15.8 m<sup>2</sup> per dwelling unit.

11.3.1 Notwithstanding section 6.27.2(c), required useable open space may consist exclusively of roof garden areas, private balconies, and private patios.

#### 11.4 Landscaping

11.4.1 Landscape screening will be provided along the side and rear property lines except where vehicle access is provided.

#### 11.5 Signage

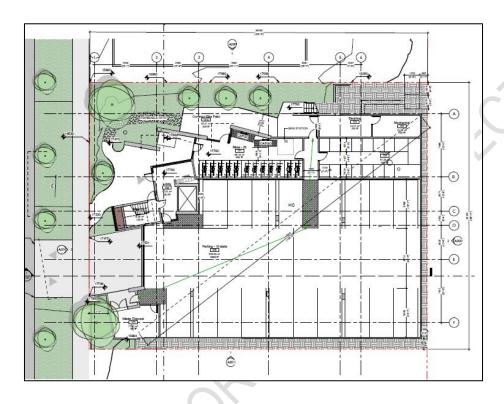
11.5.1 All signage must meet the requirements for multi-family zones in Port Alberni Sign Bylaw No. 4843.

#### 11.6 Conditions of *Use*

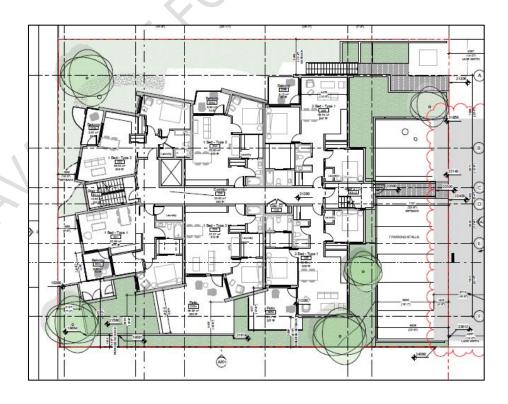
- (a) Limits to *Home Occupation* listed as section 6.15.6(f) apply to this zone.
- (b) Notwithstanding section 11.1.2, a minimum side yard setback of 1.15 m is permitted for an *underground parking* structure to a maximum height of 3.5 m above grade.

# 11.7 Site Plan

Site Plan at Ground Floor



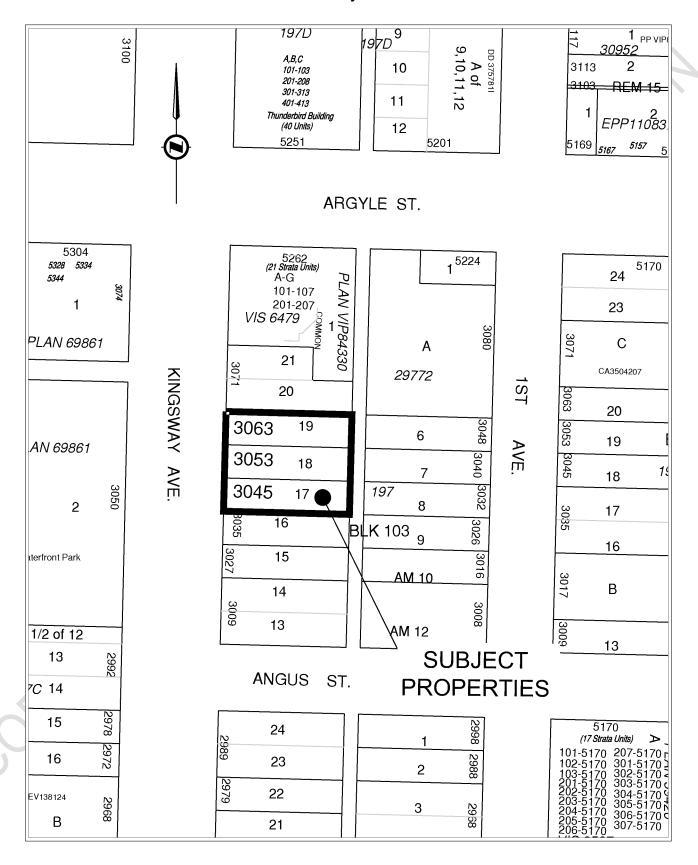
Site Plan at 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor



- 3. Zoning Map Amendments
  - 3.1 The properties legally described as:
  - a) Lot 17, Block 103, District Lot 1, Alberni District, Plan VIP197, PID: 009-272-925 located at 3045 Kingsway Avenue; and
  - b) Lot 18, Block 103, District Lot 1, Alberni District, Plan VIP197, PID: 009-272-968 located at 3053 Kingsway Avenue; and
  - c) Lot 19, Block 103, District Lot 1, Alberni District, Plan VIP197, PID: 009-273-000 located at 3063 Kingsway Avenue, as shown outlined in heavy black line on Schedule A attached hereto and forming part of this bylaw, are hereby rezoned from a mix of 'RM2 Medium Density Multi-Residential' and 'C7 Core Business' zones to "CD5 Comprehensive Development 3045, 3053, 3063 Kingsway Avenue'.
  - 3.2 Schedule "A" (Zoning Map) which forms an integral part of Port Alberni Zoning Bylaw 5074 is hereby amended to denote the zoning outlined in Section 2 above.

| READ A FIRST 1 | Γ <b>ΙΜΕ</b> this 1 | 1 <sup>th</sup> day of I | March, 2024  |          |           |  |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--|
| READ A SECON   | <b>D TIME</b> thi   | s 11 <sup>th</sup> day   | of March, 20 | )24.     |           |  |
| READ A THIRD   | <b>TIME</b> this 1  | 1 <sup>th</sup> day of   | March, 2024  |          |           |  |
| ADOPTED this   | day of              | , 2024.                  |              |          |           |  |
|                |                     |                          | OK           |          |           |  |
| Mayor          |                     |                          |              | Corporat | e Officer |  |

#### Schedule "A" to Bylaw No. 5096





## Regular Council Meeting For the Meeting of March 25, 2024

Date: March 19, 2024 File No: 1720-20-2024-2028

To: Mayor & Council From: M. Fox, CAO

Subject: 2024-2028 Financial Plan | 3<sup>rd</sup> Reading

| Pre | epared by:        | Supervisor:                     | CAO Concurrence: |
|-----|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
|     | A. MCGIFFORD      | M. Fox                          |                  |
| DIF | RECTOR OF FINANCE | CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE<br>OFFICER | M. Fox, CAO      |

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

THAT "City of Port Alberni 2024 – 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 5097, 2024" be read a third time as amended.

#### **PURPOSE**

To consider third reading as it relates to the "City of Port Alberni 2024 – 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 5097, 2024".

#### **BACKGROUND**

The *Community Charter* requires that a municipality must have a financial plan that is adopted annually. The *Community Charter* goes further to state that the planning period for a financial plan is 5 years, that period being the year in which the plan is specified to come into force and the following 4 years. In addition to the Financial Plan needing to set out objectives and policies of the municipality, the process must also include a process of public consultation/engagement prior to its adoption.

#### **ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS**

- 1. THAT "City of Port Alberni 2024 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 5097, 2024" be read a third time as amended.
- 2. Make additional amendments to the "City of Port Alberni 2024 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 5097, 2024" and potentially schedule additional meeting(s) and a special Council meeting to adopt within required timelines.

#### **ANALYSIS**

On March 18, 2024, members of the Committee recommended to Council a tax share and non-market change allocation that provides the anticipated taxation impact for the residential class is as follows:

Table 1: City of Port Alberni proposed Average Single-Family Residence increase for 2024

| 20        | 23         | 20        | 24         | Change     |          |  |  |  |
|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Value     | Amount     | Value     | Amount     | Difference | % Change |  |  |  |
| \$530,609 | \$2,315.29 | \$519,006 | \$2,527.41 | \$212.12   | 9.16%    |  |  |  |

The revised tax roll from BC Assessment for 2024 is available at the end of the March and will be used to set the tax rates and confirm the Average Single-Family Residence [ASFR] increase for 2024.

At this time, Council could make any other amendments, or if ready, provide 3<sup>rd</sup> reading of the "City of Port Alberni 2024 – 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 5097, 2024".

#### **IMPLICATIONS**

The proposed Financial Plan amendments do impact the current proposed 9.16% taxation increase to the ASFR household. The targeted date to adopt the Financial Plan is April 8<sup>th</sup>. The province requires adoption of the Financial Plan and associated bylaws before May 15<sup>th</sup>.

BC Assessment provides each municipality with a Completed Assessment Roll on January 1 of each year, on which estimated property tax rates are calculated. The actual tax rates are calculated on the Revised Roll. The Revised Roll includes Property Appeal Review Panel decisions, and may include further adjustments or corrections and would be provided by the end of March. The Revised Roll is used to set the tax rate bylaw.

#### **COMMUNICATIONS**

The table below outlines the current schedule of the "City of Port Alberni 2024 – 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 5097, 2024"

Table 2: City of Port Alberni financial plan timeline

| Date              | Meeting | Purpose   |
|-------------------|---------|---|
| February 5, 2024  | CoW     | Director of Finance to provide an overview and summarize the City's proposed Five-      |
|                   |         | Year Financial Plan   |
| February 12, 2024 | RCM     | Financial Plan Introduced and Council to consider First Reading   "City of Port Alberni |
|                   |         | 2024 – 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 5097, 2024"  |
| February 20, 2024 | CoW     | Public Engagement Session   |
| February 26, 2024 | RCM     | Council to consider Second Reading   "City of Port Alberni 2024 – 2028 Financial Plan   |
|                   |         | Bylaw No. 5097, 2024"   |
| March 4, 2024     | CoW     | Public Engagement Session   |
| March 11, 2024    | RCM     | Address any follow up   "City of Port Alberni 2024 – 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No.      |
|                   |         | 5097, 2024"   |
| March 18, 2024    | CoW     | Public Engagement Session   |
| March 25, 2024    | RCM     | Address any follow up - Council to consider Third Reading   "City of Port Alberni       |
|                   |         | 2024 – 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 5097, 2024"  |
| April 8, 2024     | RCM     | Address any follow up - Council to consider Final Adoption   "City of Port Alberni      |
|                   |         | 2024 – 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 5097, 2024"  |

Council has the ability to schedule additional meetings should they be required.

#### **BYLAWS/PLANS/POLICIES**

"City of Port Alberni 2024 - 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 5097, 2024"

#### **SUMMARY**

- The 2024–2028 draft Financial Plan identifies a proposed tax increase of 9.16% for the Single-Family Residential Property in the 2024 year;
- Council will review the assessed values and tax shares to consider allocation for each property classification at a future date;
- The Plan will be reviewed and confirmed by Council throughout the financial planning process and a tentative schedule is outlined above, that is subject to change if required;
- Council can balance the need to fund improvements in the community and continue current levels of service, while understanding the need to balance the impact of taxation to all taxpayers in the community;
- Adoption must occur prior to May 15, 2024.

#### ATTACHMENTS/REFERENCE MATERIALS

- Proposed "City of Port Alberni 2024 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 5097, 2024"
- Proposed "Financial Plan 2024-2028" dated March 25, 2024
- c: D. Monteith, Director of Corporate Services
  - R. Macauley, Deputy Director of Finance

#### CITY OF PORT ALBERNI BYLAW NO. 5097

#### A BYLAW TO ESTABLISH A FIVE-YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN

WHEREAS Section 165 of the *Community Charter* stipulates that a municipality must have a financial plan that is adopted on an annual basis;

NOW THEREFORE, the Municipal Council of the City of Port Alberni in open meeting assembled hereby enacts as follows:

- 1. Schedules 'A' & 'B' attached hereto and forming part of this Bylaw is hereby adopted and is the Financial Plan of the City of Port Alberni for the five-year period from January 1, 2024 to December 31, 2028.
- 2. This Bylaw may be cited for all purposes as "City of Port Alberni 2024 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 5097, 2024" and shall become effective upon adoption.

| Mayor                     | Corporate Officer                       |
|---------------------------|---|
| B                         |   |
| FINALLY ADOPTED this      | day of , 2024.                          |
| READ A THIRD TIME this    | day of , 2024.                          |
| READ A SECOND TIME this   | 26 <sup>th</sup> day of February, 2024. |
| READ A FIRST TIME this 12 | <sup>th</sup> day of February, 2024.    |



#### SCHEDULE A TO BYLAW NO. 5097 CITY OF PORT ALBERNI CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL PLAN 2024 - 2028

|  | 2024               | 2025             | 2026                 | 2027                 | 2028                 |
|--|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenue  |                    |                  |                      |                      |                      |
| Taxes  |                    |                  |                      |                      |                      |
| Property Taxes   | 31,223,574         | 35,782,447       | 39,115,687           | 41,307,389           | 43,298,497           |
| Other Taxes  | 835,453            | 860,702          | 886.716              | 913,518              | 941,131              |
| Grants in Lieu of Taxes                                  | 231,750            | 231,761          | 231,772              | 231,787              | 231,795              |
| Giants in Lieu of Taxes                                  | 231,730            | 231,701          | 231,772              | 231,767              | 231,793              |
| Fees and Charges   |                    |                  | , C                  |                      |                      |
| Sales of Service   | 4,904,967          | 5,031,949        | 5,177,557            | 5,345,730            | 5,502,267            |
| Sales of Service/Utilities                               | 7,613,843          | 7,871,234        | 8,272,581            | 8,624,247            | 8,750,340            |
| Service to other Government                              | 72,100             | 72,100           | 74,263               | 76,491               | 78,786               |
| User Fees/Fines  | 756,135            | 636,171          | 650,588              | 665,396              | 680,608              |
| 333/1 iii33  | 700,100            | 555,111          | 000,000              | 000,000              | 000,000              |
| Rentals  | 180,993            | 186,422          | 192,015              | 197,776              | 203,709              |
| Interest/Penalties/Miscellaneous                         | 1,263,372          | 1,275,063        | 1,291,888            | 1,309,232            | 1,327,110            |
| Grants/Other Governments                                 | 1,125,000          | 1,156,650        | 1,189,250            | 1,222,828            | 1,257,412            |
| Other Contributions                                      | 139,900            | 89,900           | 89,900               | 89,900               | 89,900               |
|  | 48,347,087         | 53,194,399       | 57,172,217           | 59,984,294           | 62,361,555           |
|  |                    |                  |                      |                      |                      |
| Expenses   |                    |                  |                      |                      |                      |
| Debt Interest  | 647,335            | 647,335          | 647,335              | 647,335              | 647,335              |
| Capital Expenses   | 8,479,289          | 9,706,789        | 7,295,181            | 5,783,074            | 5,556,133            |
| Other Municipal Purposes                                 |                    |                  |                      |                      |                      |
| General Municipal  | 5,811,126          | 6,076,220        | 6,209,808            | 6,320,465            | 6,521,001            |
| Police Services  | 9,582,621          | 10,008,072       | 10,327,465           | 10,678,813           | 10,991,970           |
| Fire Services  | 4,827,053          | 4,986,543        | 5,112,752            | 5,242,415            | 5,375,643            |
| Other Protective Services                                | 449,040            | 458,622          | 470,896              | 513,538              | 496,556              |
| Transportation Services                                  | 6,497,624          | 6,771,126        | 7,068,495            | 7,266,793            | 7,472,408            |
| Environmental Health and Development                     | 3,303,434          | 3,672,107        | 3,638,305            | 3,680,860            | 3,802,633            |
| Parks and Recreation                                     | 7,049,166          | 7,346,121        | 7,559,122            | 7,779,337            | 8,004,679            |
| Cultural   | 1,873,847          | 2,094,699        | 2,167,288            | 2,244,589            | 2,325,290            |
| Water  | 2,146,469          | 2,215,509        | 2,279,676            | 2,345,644            | 2,413,645            |
| Sewer  | 1,849,760          | 1,908,458        | 1,964,827            | 2,022,768            | 2,082,493            |
| Contingency  | 275,000            | 300,000          | 300,000              | 300,000              | 300,000              |
|  | 52,791,764         | 56,191,601       | 55,041,150           | 54,825,631           | 55,989,786           |
| Revenue Over (Under) Expenses Before Other               | (4,444,677)        | (2,997,202)      | 2,131,067            | 5,158,663            | 6,371,769            |
|  |                    |                  | , ,                  | ,                    | , ,                  |
| Other  |                    |                  |                      |                      |                      |
| Debt Proceeds  | (000 700)          | (000 700)        | - (000 700)          | - (000 700)          | - (000 700)          |
| Debt Principal   | (363,788)          | (363,788)        | (363,788)            | (363,788)            | (363,788)            |
| Transfer from Equipment Replacement Reserve              | 520,914            | 2,949,311        | 1,206,674            | 520,192              | 607,551              |
| Transfer from Cometeny Trust                             | 2,000              | 2,000            | 2 000                | 2 000                | 2,000                |
| Transfer from Cemetery Trust Transfer from (to) Reserves | 2,000<br>4,285,551 | 2,000<br>409,679 | 2,000<br>(2,975,953) | 2,000<br>(5,317,067) | 2,000<br>(6,617,532) |
| Transition from (to) Neserves                            | 4,200,001          | 403,073          | (2,313,333)          | (0,017,007)          | (0,017,002)          |
|  | 4,444,677          | 2,997,202        | (2,131,067)          | (5,158,663)          | (6,371,769)          |
| Balanced Budget  | -                  | _                | _                    | -                    | _                    |
| · · · · · · · · ·  |                    |                  |                      |                      |                      |

Bylaw No. 5097, 2024 Page 3

#### SCHEDULE B TO BYLAW NO. 5097 REVENUE POLICY DISCLOSURE

#### **Objectives and Policies**

The City of Port Alberni's 2023 – 2027 Corporate Strategic Plan [Strategic Plan] provides municipal objectives and policy direction. The "City of Port Alberni 2024 – 2028 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 5097, 2024" [Financial Plan] will continue with initiatives arising from these stated priorities related directly to revenue generation, property taxation, and permissive tax exemptions until alternate direction has been made for an updated Corporate Strategic Plan.

The *Financial Plan* seeks continued levels of service that are currently provided for the community, and where required, additional resources to support that level of service have been added.

#### **Proportion of Revenue from Funding Sources**

**Property Taxes** – The majority of the City of Port Alberni's revenue arises from property taxation; in 2023, approximately 68% in the *Financial Plan*.

The *Financial Plan* proposes an 12.48% increase in property taxes collected for 2024, with increases in subsequent years decreasing from 14.60% to 4.82%. Property tax increases over the previous five years were lower than those projected for the next five years. The projected annual tax increases will allow for successful implementation of corporate strategic priorities set out by Council in the *Strategic Plan*, as well commitments to capital projects, collective bargaining agreements, and projects that require debt service.

2024-2028 Annual Tax Rates

| 2024   | 2025   | 2026  | 2027  | 2028  |
|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 12.48% | 14.60% | 9.32% | 5.60% | 4.82% |

**Parcel Taxes –** No new parcel tax levies are proposed in the *Financial Plan*.

**Fees and Charges** – In 2024, approximately 25% of the City of Port Alberni's revenues will be derived from fees and charges. Services funded through fees and charges include water and sewer utilities, solid waste collection and disposal, building inspection, cemetery operations and a portion of the parks, recreation, heritage and cultural services. City Council has directed that, where possible, it is preferable to charge a user fee for services that are identifiable to specific users instead of levying a general tax to all property owners.

**Other Sources** – Other revenue sources are rentals of City-owned property, interest/penalties, payments in lieu of taxes and grants from senior governments. In 2024, approximately 2% of the City of Port Alberni's revenues will be derived from these other sources.

Revenue from some rentals and interest are increasing based on CPI and prescribed interest rates now in the 3% to 5% range. Grants from senior governments vary significantly from year to year depending on successful application for conditional funding.

#### **Distribution of Property Taxes among Property Classes**

Council will provide the policy direction which will be incorporated in the *Financial Plan*. The previous year tax shares were allocated as follows:

Bylaw No. 5097, 2024

**Class 1 – Residential -** Tax increases will reflect the 12.48% for this class [share to be confirmed by Council]. Between 2005 and 2023 the share of property taxation paid by Class 1 increased from 40.00% to 60.81%.

Class 4 – Major Industry - In 2006, Council directed that significant tax reductions be provided for Class 4 taxpayers over a five-year period in response to continued market weakness in the coastal forest industry and higher than average municipal tax rates for Major Industry in Port Alberni. These reductions were implemented in 2006. The City subsequently further committed that through 2013 to 2017 there would be no increase in taxes for Major Industry as part of the agreement to purchase Catalyst's sewage lagoon infrastructure. The above noted reductions and freezes resulted in the Major Industry share of taxation decreasing from 41.80% in 2005 to 18.71% in 2023.

**Class 5 - Light Industry –** Growth has occurred in the Class 5 property classification since 2019. Historically the rate of Class 4 and 5 were the same. These classes were delinked in 2021 with a 20 per thousand separation commitment from Council. The tax share of Class 5 was 2.54% in 2023.

**Class 6 – Business** In committing to successful implementation of Council's *Strategic Plan* business rates will be reviewed to allocate the increase of 12.48%. Business property tax rates had a taxation share of 17.60% in 2023.

**Other Classes** Approximately 0.35% of total taxation arises from the other property classes in Port Alberni. Council will consider the share of taxation paid by other classes for 2024 to allocate the tax increase of 12.48%.

#### **Permissive Tax Exemptions**

Permissive tax exemptions are provided by the City of Port Alberni as permitted under the *Community Charter* and in compliance with Council policy. Permissive tax exemptions must also fall within the budget constraints identified by Council to be considered for approval. Council approved the "Permissive Tax Exemption Bylaw No. 5090, 2023" in effect for the years 2024 to 2027.

Generally, permissive tax exemptions are a means for Council to support organizations within the community which further Council's objectives of enhancing quality of life (economic, social, and cultural) and delivering services economically. Specifically, the policy allows for annual application by eligible organizations for permissive tax exemptions on the lands or buildings they occupy, and who provide for:

- athletic or recreational programs or facilities for youth;
- services and facilities for persons requiring additional supports; mental wellness and addictions;
- programming for youth and seniors;
- protection and maintenance of important community heritage;
- arts, cultural or educational programs or facilities;
- emergency or rescue services;
- services for the public in a formal partnership with the City or;
- preservation of an environmentally or ecologically sensitive area designated within the Official Community Plan;

Eligible organizations may be considered for tax exemptions exceeding one year (to a maximum of 10 years) where it is demonstrated that the services/benefits they offer to the community are of duration equal to or greater than the period of tax exemption.

In 2023, 56 organizations were approved, with a total annual property tax exemption value of approximately \$313,111.39.

#### **Revitalization Tax Exemptions**

Council adopted "City of Port Alberni Revitalization Tax Exemption Program, Bylaw No.4824" in 2013. Council amended the Bylaw in March 2016 to include Harbour Quay and City owned properties to the Schedule of eligible properties. Also, in 2016, Council adopted a new Revitalization Tax Exemption Bylaw covering all other commercial areas. In 2023, one application was received and approved. This approved application experienced the first tax exemption in 2024 and is in effect for a period of ten years [expires December 31, 2033].

#### Strategic Community Investment (SCI) and Traffic Fine Revenue Sharing (TFRS) Funds

The Strategic Community Investment Fund Plan is an unconditional grant from the Province to municipalities to assist in provision of basic services. The Traffic Fine Revenue Sharing Fund returns net revenues from traffic violations to municipalities responsible for policing costs.

The City is expecting to receive approximately \$550,000 in 2024. Performance targets are not expected to change from 2023 to 2024. SCI and TFRS funds are allocated to general revenue to support local government service delivery.

#### **Community Gaming Funding**

On October 23, 2007 the City of Port Alberni and the Province of BC signed the Host Financial Assistance Agreement providing for the transfer to the City (Host) of ten (10%) percent of net gaming revenue from the casino located within the City's boundaries. The budget assumes that the City of Port Alberni will continue to receive a share of gaming revenue through the five years of this Financial Plan. It should be noted that there is no long-term agreement in place with the Province.

Community gaming funds must be applied to Eligible Costs only. Eligible Costs are defined by the Province as "the costs and expenses incurred by the Host for any purpose that is of public benefit to the Host and within the lawful authority of the Host."

| 2023 Funding Allocation                       | Funds (\$) Allocated |
|---|----------------------|
| McLean Mill National Historic Site Operations | \$204,015            |
| Visitor Centre Funding                        | 103,000              |
| Offset Economic Development                   | 140,000              |
| Community Investment Plan/Grants in Aid       | 33,200               |
| Total commitments                             | \$480,215            |



### **CITY OF PORT ALBERNI**

### **FINANCIAL PLAN**

2024-2028

March 25, 2024



#### CITY OF PORT ALBERNI CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL PLAN 2024 - 2028

| Property Taxes   |  | 2024        | 2025        | 2026        | 2027        | 2028        |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Property Taxes   | Revenue                                    |             |             |             |             |             |
| Property Taxes   | Taxes                                      |             |             |             |             |             |
| Communication   Communicatio | Property Taxes                             | 31 223 574  | 35 782 447  | 39 115 687  | 41 307 389  | 43 298 497  |
| Fees and Charges   Sales of Service   4,904,967   5,031,949   5,177,557   5,345,730   5,502,267  | · ·  |             |             |             |             |             |
| Sales of Service   |  | •           | ,           | ,           | •           |             |
| Sales of Service   4,904,967   5,031,949   5,177,557   5,345,730   5,502,267   | Grants in Lieu of Taxes                    | 231,750     | 231,761     | 231,772     | 231,787     | 231,795     |
| Sales of Service (Utilities   7,613,843   7,871,234   8,272,581   8,624,247   8,750,340     Service to other Government   72,100   72,100   74,263   76,491   78,786     User Fees/Fines   756,135   636,171   650,588   665,396   680,608     Service (Service)   18,093   186,422   192,015   197,776   203,709     Interest/Penalties/Miscellaneous   1,283,372   1,275,063   1,291,888   1,309,232   1,327,110     Grants/Other Governments   1,250,000   1,156,660   1,189,250   1,222,828   1,257,412     Other Contributions   139,900   89,900   89,900   89,900   89,900     Expenses   139,900   89,900   89,900   89,900   89,900     Expenses   20,000   2,000   2,000   2,000     Cultural Carpon Center (Service)   1,222,828   1,227,110     Carpon Car | Fees and Charges                           |             |             |             |             |             |
| Service to other Government  | Sales of Service                           | 4,904,967   | 5,031,949   | 5,177,557   | 5,345,730   | 5,502,267   |
| Rentals  | Sales of Service/Utilities                 | 7,613,843   | 7,871,234   | 8,272,581   | 8,624,247   | 8,750,340   |
| Rentals  | Service to other Government                | 72.100      | 72.100      | 74.263      | 76.491      | 78.786      |
| Interest/Penalties/Miscellaneous   | User Fees/Fines                            |             | ,           |             | •           |             |
| Interest/Penalties/Miscellaneous   | Dontolo                                    | 190.003     | 106 400     | 100.015     | 107 776     | 202 700     |
| Carants/Other Governments  |  | ,           | /           | . ,         | - ,         | ,           |
| Other Contributions         139,900         80,900         80,900         80,900  |  |             |             |             |             |             |
| Expenses   Capital Expenses   S47,335   647,335   647,335   647,335   647,335   Capital Expenses   S479,289   9,706,789   7,295,181   5,783,074   5,556,133   Other Municipal Purposes   S811,126   6,076,220   6,209,808   6,320,465   6,521,001   Police Services   9,552,621   10,008,072   10,327,465   10,678,813   10,991,970   Fire Services   4,827,053   4,986,543   5,112,752   5,242,415   5,375,643   Other Protective Services   449,040   458,622   470,896   513,538   496,556   Transportation Services   6,497,624   6,771,126   7,068,495   7,286,793   7,472,408   Environmental Health and Development   3,303,434   3,672,107   3,638,305   3,680,680   3,802,633   Rarks and Recreation   7,7049,166   7,346,121   7,559,122   7,779,337   8,004,679   Cultural   1,873,847   2,094,699   2,167,288   2,244,589   2,325,290   Water   2,146,469   2,215,509   2,279,676   2,345,644   2,413,645   Sewer   1,849,760   1,908,458   1,964,827   2,022,768   2,062,493   Contingency   275,000   300, |  |             |             |             |             |             |
| Debt Interest         647,335         647,245         620,415         620,415         620,415         620,415  |  | 48,347,087  | 53,194,399  | 57,172,217  | 59,984,294  | 62,361,555  |
| Debt Interest         647,335         647,245         620,415         620,415         620,415         620,415  | Forest                                     |             |             |             |             |             |
| Capital Expenses         8,479,289         9,706,789         7,295,181         5,783,074         5,556,133           Other Municipal Purposes         5,811,126         6,076,220         6,209,808         6,320,465         6,521,001           Police Services         9,582,621         10,008,072         10,327,465         10,678,813         10,991,970           Fire Services         4,827,053         4,986,543         5,112,752         5,242,415         5,375,643           Other Protective Services         44,9040         458,622         470,896         513,538         496,556           Transportation Services         6,497,624         6,771,126         7,068,495         7,266,793         7,472,408           Environmental Health and Development         3,303,434         3,672,107         3,638,305         3,680,860         3,802,633           Parks and Recreation         7,049,166         7,346,121         7,559,122         7,779,337         8,004,679           Cultural         1,873,847         2,094,699         2,167,288         2,244,589         2,325,290           Water         2,146,499         2,215,509         2,279,676         2,345,644         2,413,645           Sewer         1,849,760         1,908,458         1,964,827         2,022,788   |  | 647 335     | 647 335     | 647 335     | 647 335     | 647 335     |
| Cher Municipal Purposes   General Municipal   5,811,126   6,076,220   6,209,808   6,320,465   6,521,001   Police Services   9,582,621   10,008,072   10,327,465   10,678,813   10,991,970   Fire Services   4,827,053   4,986,543   5,112,752   5,242,415   5,375,643   Cher Protective Services   449,040   458,622   470,896   513,538   496,556   496,556   496,556   7,068,495   7,266,793   7,472,408   7,047,408   7,049,166   7,346,121   7,559,122   7,779,337   8,004,679   7,047,408   7,049,166   7,346,121   7,559,122   7,779,337   8,004,679   7,047,408   7,049,166   7,346,121   7,559,122   7,779,337   8,004,679   7,047,408   7,049,166   7,346,121   7,559,122   7,779,337   8,004,679   7,047,408   7,049,166   7,346,121   7,559,122   7,779,337   8,004,679   7,049,166   7,346,121   7,559,122   7,779,337   8,004,679   7,049,166   7,346,121   7,559,122   7,779,337   8,004,679   7,049,166   7,046,499   2,167,288   2,244,589   2,325,290   7,047,248   7,044,599   2,167,288   2,244,589   2,325,290   7,046,499   2,167,288   2,244,589   2,325,290   7,046,499   2,167,288   2,244,589   2,325,290   7,046,499   2,167,288   2,244,589   2,325,290   7,046,497   2,997,676   2,345,644   2,413,645   7,046,497   2,997,202   2,131,067   5,158,663   6,371,769   7,046,497   7,0 |  |             |             |             |             |             |
| General Municipal         5,811,126         6,076,220         6,209,808         6,320,465         6,521,001           Police Services         9,582,621         10,008,072         10,327,465         10,678,813         10,991,970           Fire Services         4,827,053         4,986,543         5,112,752         5,242,415         5,375,643           Other Protective Services         449,040         458,622         470,896         513,538         496,556           Transportation Services         6,497,624         6,771,126         7,068,495         7,266,793         7,472,408           Environmental Health and Development         3,303,434         3,672,107         3,638,305         3,680,860         3,802,633           Parks and Recreation         7,049,166         7,346,121         7,559,122         7,779,337         8,004,679           Cultural         1,873,847         2,094,699         2,167,288         2,244,589         2,325,290           Water         2,146,469         2,215,509         2,279,676         2,345,644         2,413,645           Sewer         1,849,760         1,908,458         1,964,827         2,022,768         2,082,493           Contingency         52,791,764         56,191,601         55,041,150         54,825,631         5   |  | 0,470,200   | 0,700,700   | 7,200,101   | 0,100,014   | 0,000,100   |
| Police Services   9,582,621   10,008,072   10,327,465   10,678,813   10,991,970  |  | 5.811.126   | 6.076.220   | 6.209.808   | 6.320.465   | 6.521.001   |
| Other Protective Services         449,040         458,622         470,896         513,538         496,556           Transportation Services         6,497,624         6,771,126         7,088,495         7,266,793         7,472,408           Environmental Health and Development         3,303,434         3,672,107         3,638,305         3,680,860         3,802,633           Parks and Recreation         7,049,166         7,346,121         7,559,122         7,779,337         8,004,679           Cultural         1,873,847         2,094,699         2,167,288         2,244,589         2,325,290           Water         2,146,469         2,215,509         2,279,676         2,345,644         2,413,645           Sewer         1,849,760         1,908,458         1,964,827         2,022,768         2,082,493           Contingency         275,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000           Revenue Over (Under) Expenses Before Other         (4,444,677)         (2,997,202)         2,131,067         5,158,663         6,371,769           Other         (363,788)         (363,788)         (363,788)         (363,788)         (363,788)         (363,788)         (363,788)         (363,788)         (363,788)         (  |  | 9,582,621   | 10,008,072  | 10,327,465  | 10,678,813  | 10,991,970  |
| Transportation Services         6,497,624         6,771,126         7,068,495         7,266,793         7,472,408           Environmental Health and Development         3,303,434         3,672,107         3,638,305         3,680,860         3,802,633           Parks and Recreation         7,049,166         7,346,121         7,559,122         7,779,337         8,004,679           Cultural         1,873,847         2,094,699         2,167,288         2,244,589         2,325,290           Water         2,146,469         2,215,509         2,279,676         2,345,644         2,413,645           Sewer         1,849,760         1,908,458         1,964,827         2,022,768         2,082,493           Contingency         275,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000           Revenue Over (Under) Expenses Before Other         (4,444,677)         (2,997,202)         2,131,067         5,158,663         6,371,769           Other           Debt Proceeds         -  | Fire Services                              | 4,827,053   | 4,986,543   | 5,112,752   | 5,242,415   | 5,375,643   |
| Environmental Health and Development   3,303,434   3,672,107   3,638,305   3,680,860   3,802,633   Parks and Recreation   7,049,166   7,346,121   7,559,122   7,779,337   8,004,679   Cultural   1,873,847   2,094,699   2,167,288   2,244,589   2,325,290   Water   2,146,469   2,215,509   2,279,676   2,345,644   2,413,645   Sewer   1,849,760   1,908,458   1,964,827   2,022,768   2,082,493   Contingency   275,000   300,000   3 | Other Protective Services                  | 449,040     | 458,622     | 470,896     | 513,538     | 496,556     |
| Parks and Recreation         7,049,166         7,346,121         7,559,122         7,779,337         8,004,679           Cultural         1,873,847         2,094,699         2,167,288         2,244,689         2,325,290           Water         2,146,469         2,215,509         2,279,676         2,345,644         2,413,645           Sewer         1,849,760         1,908,458         1,964,827         2,022,768         2,082,493           Contingency         275,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000           Revenue Over (Under) Expenses Before Other         (4,444,677)         (2,997,202)         2,131,067         5,158,663         6,371,769           Other           Debt Proceeds         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |  |             |             |             |             |             |
| Cultural Water         1,873,847         2,094,699         2,167,288         2,244,589         2,325,290           Water         2,146,469         2,215,509         2,279,676         2,345,644         2,413,645           Sewer         1,849,760         1,908,458         1,964,827         2,022,768         2,082,493           Contingency         275,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000           Revenue Over (Under) Expenses Before Other         (4,444,677)         (2,997,202)         2,131,067         5,158,663         6,371,769           Other           Debt Proceeds         -  |  |             |             |             |             |             |
| Water Sewer         2,146,469         2,215,509         2,279,676         2,345,644         2,413,645           Sewer Contingency         1,849,760         1,908,458         1,964,827         2,022,768         2,082,493           Contingency         52,791,764         56,191,601         55,041,150         54,825,631         55,989,786           Revenue Over (Under) Expenses Before Other         (4,444,677)         (2,997,202)         2,131,067         5,158,663         6,371,769           Other         50,444,677         56,191,601         55,041,150         54,825,631         55,989,786           Other         Debt Proceeds         50,444,677         56,191,601         55,041,150         54,825,631         55,989,786           Other         Debt Principal         (363,788)   |  |             |             |             |             |             |
| Sewer Contingency         1,849,760 275,000         1,908,458 1,964,827 300,000         2,022,768 300,000         2,082,493 300,000           Fevenue Over (Under) Expenses Before Other         52,791,764         56,191,601         55,041,150         54,825,631         55,989,786           Other         Cother Proceeds         2         2         2,131,067         5,158,663         6,371,769           Debt Proceeds         3         2         3  |  |             |             |             |             |             |
| Contingency         275,000         300,000         55,989,786           Revenue Over (Under) Expenses Before Other         (4,444,677)         (2,997,202)         2,131,067         5,158,663         6,371,769           Other         Colspan="6">C  |  | , .,        | , -,        | , -,        |             | , -,        |
| Revenue Over (Under) Expenses Before Other         (4,444,677)         (2,997,202)         2,131,067         51,58,663         6,371,769           Other         Debt Proceeds         - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, . ,</td> <td></td>   |  |             |             |             | , . ,       |             |
| Revenue Over (Under) Expenses Before Other         (4,444,677)         (2,997,202)         2,131,067         5,158,663         6,371,769           Other         Debt Proceeds         - </td <td>Contingency</td> <td></td> <td>300,000</td> <td>300,000</td> <td>300,000</td> <td>300,000</td>   | Contingency                                |             | 300,000     | 300,000     | 300,000     | 300,000     |
| Other         John Proceeds         John Proceeds         John Proceeds         John Principal  |  | 52,791,764  | 56,191,601  | 55,041,150  | 54,825,631  | 55,989,786  |
| Debt Proceeds         -         <  | Revenue Over (Under) Expenses Before Other | (4,444,677) | (2,997,202) | 2,131,067   | 5,158,663   | 6,371,769   |
| Debt Principal         (363,788)   | Other                                      |             |             |             |             |             |
| Transfer from Equipment Replacement Reserve         520,914         2,949,311         1,206,674         520,192         607,551           Transfer from Land Sale Reserve         - <t< td=""><td>Debt Proceeds</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>  | Debt Proceeds                              | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| Transfer from Land Sale Reserve         2,000  | Debt Principal                             | (363,788)   | (363,788)   | (363,788)   | (363,788)   | (363,788)   |
| Transfer from Cemetery Trust Transfer from (to) Reserves         2,000 4,285,551         2,000 40,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 (6,617,532)         2,000 4,285,551 409,679 (2,975,953) (5,317,067) (6,617,532)           4,444,677         2,997,202 (2,131,067) (5,158,663) (6,371,769)  |  | 520,914     | 2,949,311   | 1,206,674   | 520,192     | 607,551     |
| Transfer from (to) Reserves 4,285,551 409,679 (2,975,953) (5,317,067) (6,617,532) 4,444,677 2,997,202 (2,131,067) (5,158,663) (6,371,769)  |  | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| 4,444,677 2,997,202 (2,131,067) (5,158,663) (6,371,769)  |  | ,           | ,           | ,           | ,           | ,           |
|  | Transfer from (to) Reserves                | 4,285,551   | 409,679     | (2,975,953) | (5,317,067) | (6,617,532) |
| Balanced Budget  |  | 4,444,677   | 2,997,202   | (2,131,067) | (5,158,663) | (6,371,769) |
|  | Balanced Budget                            |             | -           | -           | -           | <u> </u>    |

|       | GENERAL FUND - REVENUE                  | Budget     | Actual      | Variance     | Budget     | Increase  | Increase | Budget     | Increase | Budget     | Increase | Budget     | Increase | Budget     | Increase |
|-------|---|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| 8     | 2024-2028 FINANCIAL PLAN                | 2023       | \$          | 2023         | 2024       | \$        | %        | 2025       | %        | 2026       | %        | 2027       | %        | 2028       | %        |
|       | REAL PROPERTY TAXES                     |            | (unaudited) | (unaudited)  |            |           |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |
| 11111 | General Purposes - Taxes                | 27,547,134 | 27,518,431  | (28,703)     | 31,011,903 | 3,464,769 | 12.58%   | 35,570,776 | 14.70%   | 38,904,016 | 9.37%    | 41,095,718 | 5.63%    | 43,086,826 | 4.85%    |
| 11112 | Debt Purposes - Taxes                   | 211,671    | 210,472     | (1,199)      | 211,671    | -         | 0.00%    | 211,671    | 0.00%    | 211,671    | 0.00%    | 211,671    | 0.00%    | 211,671    | 0.00%    |
|       | TAX LEVY                                | 27,758,805 | 27,728,903  | (29,902)     | 31,223,574 | 3,464,769 | 12.48%   | 35,782,447 | 14.60%   | 39,115,687 | 9.32%    | 41,307,389 | 5.60%    | 43,298,497 | 4.82%    |
| 11211 | Special Area Levy                       | 18,000     | 18,000      | -            | 18,540     | 540       | 3.00%    | 19,282     | 4.00%    | 20,053     | 4.00%    | 20,855     | 4.00%    | 21,689     | 4.00%    |
|       | SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS                     | 18,000     | 18,000      | -            | 18,540     | 540       | 3.00%    | 19,282     | 4.00%    | 20,053     | 4.00%    | 20,855     | 4.00%    | 21,689     | 4.00%    |
| 11910 | Utility Tax 1%                          | 786,028    | 852,834     | -<br>66,806  | 816,913    | 30,885    | 3.93%    | 841,420    | 3.00%    | 866,663    | 3.00%    | 892,663    | 3.00%    | 919,442    | 3.00%    |
|       | TAXES                                   | 28,562,833 | 28,599,737  | 36,904       | 32,059,027 | 3,496,194 | 12.24%   | 36,643,149 | 14.30%   | 40,002,403 | 9.17%    | 42,220,907 | 5.55%    | 44,239,628 | 4.78%    |
|       | FEDERAL GOVERNMENT                      |            |             | -            |            |           |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |
| 12110 | Federal Building Grant                  | 520        | 572         | 52           | 550        | 30        | 5.77%    | 561        | 2.00%    | 572        | 1.96%    | 587        | 2.62%    | 595        | 1.36%    |
|       | CBC Grant                               | 3,500      | 6,065       | 2,565        | 6,000      | 2,500     | 71.43%   | 6,000      | 0.00%    | 6,000      | 0.00%    | 6,000      | 0.00%    | 6,000      | 0.00%    |
|       | PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT                   |            |             | -            |            |           |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |
| 12310 | Provincial Government Grant             | 54,000     | 56,245      | 2,245        | 54,000     | -         | 0.00%    | 54,000     | 0.00%    | 54,000     | 0.00%    | 54,000     | 0.00%    | 54,000     | 0.00%    |
| 12410 | BC Hydro                                | 106,000    | 120,040     | 14,040       | 106,000    | -         | 0.00%    | 106,000    | 0.00%    | 106,000    | 0.00%    | 106,000    | 0.00%    | 106,000    | 0.00%    |
| 12411 | Public Housing Grant (in lieu of taxes) | 65,000     | 74,597      | 9,597        | 65,000     | -         | 0.00%    | 65,000     | 0.00%    | 65,000     | 0.00%    | 65,000     | 0.00%    | 65,000     | 0.00%    |
|       | OTHER ENTITIES                          |            |             | -            |            |           |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |
| 12910 | University of Victoria                  | 225        | 202         | (23)         | 200        | (25)      | -11.11%  | 200        | 0.00%    | 200        | 0.00%    | 200        | 0.00%    | 200        | 0.00%    |
|       | GRANTS IN LIEU OF TAXES                 | 229,245    | 257,721     | 28,476       | 231,750    | 2,505     | 1.09%    | 231,761    | 0.00%    | 231,772    | 0.00%    | 231,787    | 0.01%    | 231,795    | 0.00%    |
|       | SERVICES PROVIDED TO GOVERNMENT         |            |             | -            |            |           |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |
| 13121 | PRISONER EXPENSE RECOVERY               | 50,000     | 72,509      | 22,509       | 70,000     | 20,000    | 40.00%   | 72,100     | 3.00%    | 74,263     | 3.00%    | 76,491     | 3.00%    | 78,786     | 3.00%    |
|       | SALES OF SERVICES                       |            |             | -            |            |           |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |
| 14120 | ADMINISTRATION SERVICE CHARGE           | 25,500     | 22,417      | (3,083)      | 25,500     | -         | 0.00%    | 25,500     | 0.00%    | 25,500     | 0.00%    | 25,500     | 0.00%    | 25,500     | 0.00%    |
| 14221 | Law Enforcement Service Charge          | 191,500    | 171,177     | (20,323)     | 192,500    | 1,000     | 0.52%    | 198,275    | 3.00%    | 204,223    | 3.00%    | 210,350    | 3.00%    | 216,660    | 3.00%    |
| 14241 | Fire Department Service Charge          | 198,490    | 344,833     | 146,343      | 279,333    | 80,843    | 40.73%   | 296,449    | 6.13%    | 296,484    | 0.01%    | 313,979    | 5.90%    | 314,540    | 0.18%    |
|       | PROTECTIVE SERVICES                     | 389,990    | 516,010     | 126,020      | 471,833    | 81,843    | 20.99%   | 494,724    | 4.85%    | 500,707    | 1.21%    | 524,329    | 4.72%    | 531,200    | 1.31%    |
| 14310 | Public Works Service Charge             | 77,800     | 76,811      | (989)        | 77,800     | -         | 0.00%    | 77,800     | 0.00%    | 77,800     | 0.00%    | 77,800     | 0.00%    | 77,800     | 0.00%    |
| 14400 | Public Transit Revenue                  | 288,349    | 313,702     | 25,353       | 301,845    | 13,496    | 4.68%    | 310,900    | 3.00%    | 320,227    | 3.00%    | 329,834    | 3.00%    | 339,729    | 3.00%    |
|       | TRANSPORTATION SERVICES                 | 366,149    | 319         | (365,830)    | 379,645    | 13,496    | 3.69%    | 388,700    | 2.39%    | 398,027    | 2.40%    | 407,634    | 2.41%    | 417,529    | 2.43%    |
| 14433 | Commercial Solid Waste Collection       | -          | 16,741      | -<br>16,741  | 15,000     | 15,000    |          | 15,450     | 3.00%    | 15,914     | 3.00%    | 16,391     | 3.00%    | 16,883     | 3.00%    |
| 14434 | Residential Solid Waste Collection      | 1,409,780  | 1,374,821   | (34,959)     | 1,519,211  | 109,431   | 7.76%    | 1,561,387  | 2.78%    | 1,623,843  | 4.00%    | 1,688,797  | 4.00%    | 1,756,349  | 4.00%    |
| 14434 | Recycle BC Collection Incentive         | 293,183    | 293,904     | 721          | 296,115    | 2,932     | 1.00%    | 299,076    | 1.00%    | 311,039    | 4.00%    | 323,480    | 4.00%    | 336,419    | 4.00%    |
|       | CURBSIDE WASTE COLLECTION               | 1,702,963  | 1,685,466   | (17,497)     | 1,830,326  | 127,363   | 7.48%    | 1,875,913  | 2.49%    | 1,950,796  | 3.99%    | 2,028,668  | 3.99%    | 2,109,651  | 3.99%    |
| 14516 | PUBLIC HEALTH-CEMETERIES                | 86,000     | 63,185      | (22,815)     | 58,700     | (27,300)  | -31.74%  | 60,461     | 3.00%    | 62,275     | 3.00%    | 64,143     | 3.00%    | 66,067     | 3.00%    |
| 14550 | PLANNING ADMINISTRATION                 | 66,712     | 11,080      | (55,632)     | 45,000     | (21,712)  | -32.55%  | 45,000     | 0.00%    | 45,000     | 0.00%    | 45,000     | 0.00%    | 45,000     | 0.00%    |
| 14560 | ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT                    | 8,500      | 263,489     | -<br>254,989 | 65,000     | 56,500    | 664.71%  | 10,000     | -84.62%  | 10,000     | 0.00%    | 10,000     | 0.00%    | 10,000     | 0.00%    |
| 14600 | Marine Commercial Building              | 63,000     | 65,445      | -<br>2,445   | 90,000     | 27,000    | 42.86%   | 92.700     | 3.00%    | 95,481     | 3.00%    | 98,345     | 3.00%    | 101,296    | 3.00%    |
|       | Port Building                           | 27,560     | 26,975      | (585)        | 50,000     | 22,440    | 81.42%   | 51,500     | 3.00%    | 53,045     | 3.00%    | 54,636     | 3.00%    | 56,275     | 3.009    |
|       | Market Square                           | 30,600     | 23,716      | (6,884)      | 25,000     | (5,600)   | -18.30%  | 25,750     | 3.00%    | 26,523     | 3.00%    | 27,318     | 3.00%    | 28,138     | 3.00%    |
| 17002 |   |            | 20,7 10     |              |            |           |          |            |          |            |          |            |          | 250        | 0.00%    |
| 14690 | A. H. Q. Miscellaneous Revenue          | 500        | _           | (500)        | 250        | (250)     | -50.00%  | 250        | 0.00%    | 250        | 0.00%    | 250        | 0.00%    | 250        |          |

|                             | ERAL FUND - REVENUE  | Budget                      | Actual                                  | Variance                    | Budget                      | Increase                              | Increase                 | Budget                      | Increase                | Budget                                  | Increase                | Budget                                  | Increase                | Budget                                  | Increase                |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 2024                        | -2028 FINANCIAL PLAN   | 2023                        | \$                                      | 2023                        | 2024                        | \$                                    | %                        | 2025                        | %                       | 2026                                    | %                       | 2027                                    | %                       | 2028                                    | %                       |
| RECF                        | REATION SERVICES   |                             |   | -                           |                             |                                       |                          |                             |                         |   |                         |   |                         |   |                         |
| RECE                        | REATION FACILITIES   |                             |   | -                           |                             |                                       |                          |                             |                         |   |                         |   |                         |   |                         |
| 14710 Gyro                  | Youth Centre   | 6,000                       | 8,614                                   | 2,614                       | 6,500                       | 500                                   | 8.33%                    | 6,695                       | 3.00%                   | 6,896                                   | 3.00%                   | 7,103                                   | 3.00%                   | 7,316                                   | 3.00%                   |
| 14712 Echo                  | '67 Centre   | 200,520                     | 210,381                                 | 9,861                       | 206,786                     | 6,266                                 | 3.12%                    | 212,989                     | 3.00%                   | 219,379                                 | 3.00%                   | 225,960                                 | 3.00%                   | 232,739                                 | 3.009                   |
| 14714 Glenv                 | wood Centre  | 27,950                      | 49,497                                  | 21,547                      | 39,050                      | 11,100                                | 39.71%                   | 40,222                      | 3.00%                   | 41,428                                  | 3.00%                   | 42,671                                  | 3.00%                   | 43,951                                  | 3.009                   |
|                             | Aquatic Centre   | 39,000                      | 20,474                                  | (18,526)                    | 32,000                      | (7,000)                               | -17.95%                  | 32,960                      | 3.00%                   | 33,949                                  | 3.00%                   | 34,967                                  | 3.00%                   | 36,016                                  | 3.009                   |
| 14718 AV M                  | ·  | 499,000                     | 824,768                                 | 325,768                     | 647,000                     | 148,000                               | 29.66%                   | 726,410                     | 12.27%                  | 746,402                                 | 2.75%                   | 766,994                                 | 2.76%                   | 788,204                                 | 2.77                    |
|                             | um & Athletic Fields   | 18,000                      | 15,080                                  | (2,920)                     | 19,500                      | 1,500                                 | 8.33%                    | 20,085                      | 3.00%                   | 20,688                                  | 3.00%                   | 21,308                                  | 3.00%                   | 21,947                                  | 3.00                    |
|                             | REATION PROGRAMS   |                             |   | -                           |                             |                                       |                          |                             |                         |   |                         |   |                         |   |                         |
|                             | RT PROGRAMS  |                             |   | <del>-</del>                |                             |                                       |                          |                             |                         |   |                         |   |                         |   |                         |
| 14730 Glenv                 |  | 1,500                       | 2,142                                   | 642                         | 1,500                       | -                                     | 0.00%                    | 1,530                       | 2.00%                   | 1,561                                   | 2.03%                   | 1,592                                   | 1.99%                   | 1,624                                   | 2.01                    |
|                             | Aquatic Centre   | 182,000                     | 213,127                                 | 31,127                      | 203,500                     | 21,500                                | 11.81%                   | 209,605                     | 3.00%                   | 215,893                                 | 3.00%                   | 222,370                                 | 3.00%                   | 229,041                                 | 3.00                    |
| 14734 AV M                  | lultiplex  | 38,500                      | 34,851                                  | (3,649)                     | 34,100                      | (4,400)                               | -11.43%                  | 35,123                      | 3.00%                   | 36,177                                  | 3.00%                   | 37,262                                  | 3.00%                   | 38,380                                  | 3.00                    |
|                             | URE PROGRAMS   | 000 500                     | 074 040                                 | -                           | 075 000                     | 45 500                                | 10.000/                  | 000.050                     | 0.000/                  | 004 740                                 | 0.000/                  | 000 500                                 | 0.000/                  | 000 545                                 | 0.00                    |
|                             | ren's Programs   | 229,500                     | 271,210                                 | 41,710                      | 275,000                     | 45,500                                | 19.83%                   | 283,250                     | 3.00%                   | 291,748                                 | 3.00%                   | 300,500                                 | 3.00%                   | 309,515                                 | 3.00                    |
|                             | n Programs & Services  | 10,000                      | 6,986                                   | (3,014)                     | 10,180                      | 180                                   | 1.80%                    | 10,485                      | 3.00%                   | 10,800                                  | 3.00%                   | 11,124                                  | 3.00%                   | 11,458                                  | 3.00                    |
| 14742 Adult                 | o a constant of the constant o | 68,400                      | 91,102                                  | 22,702                      | 85,000                      | 16,600                                | 24.27%                   | 87,550                      | 3.00%                   | 90,176                                  | 3.00%                   | 92,882                                  | 3.00%                   | 95,668                                  | 3.00                    |
| 14750 Speci                 | ial Events   | 1,000                       | -                                       | (1,000)                     | 1,000                       | -<br>20.2%                            | 0.00%                    | 1,000                       | 0.00%                   | 1,000                                   | 0.00%                   | 1,000                                   | 0.00%                   | 1,000                                   | 0.00                    |
|                             | MUNITY SERVICES  |                             |   | -                           |                             |                                       |                          |                             |                         |   |                         |   |                         |   |                         |
|                             | munity Services Misc. Revenue  | 5,500                       | 35,738                                  | 30,238                      | 19,350                      | 13,850                                | 251.82%                  | 10,300                      | -46.77%                 | 10,609                                  | 3.00%                   | 10,927                                  | 3.00%                   | 11,255                                  | 3.009                   |
| 14770 Contr                 | ributions & Grants  RECREATION SERVICES  | 140,447<br>1,467,317        | 199,509<br>1,983,479                    | 59,062<br>516,162           | 140,447<br>1,720,913        | 253,596                               | 0.00%<br>17.28%          | 140,447<br>1,818,651        | 0.00%<br>5.68%          | 140,447<br>1,867,153                    | 0.00%<br>2.67%          | 140,447<br>1,917,107                    | 0.00%<br>2.68%          | 140,447<br>1,968,561                    | 0.009<br>2.689          |
|                             |  | ., ,                        | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | -                           | .,. ==,= .=                 |                                       |                          | .,,                         |                         | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                         | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                         | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                         |
|                             | TURAL SERVICES<br>EUM SERVICES   |                             |   | -                           |                             |                                       |                          |                             |                         |   |                         |   |                         |   |                         |
| 14810 Muse                  | eum-Sales & Service  | 35,800                      | 55,200                                  | 19,400                      | 39,400                      | 3,600                                 | 10.06%                   | 39,400                      | 0.00%                   | 39,400                                  | 0.00%                   | 39,400                                  | 0.00%                   | 39,400                                  | 0.00                    |
| 14820 Muse                  | eum-Federal Grants   | 3,400                       | -                                       | (3,400)                     | 3,400                       | -                                     | 0.00%                    | 3,400                       | 0.00%                   | 3,400                                   | 0.00%                   | 3,400                                   | 0.00%                   | 3,400                                   | 0.00                    |
| 14830 Muse                  | eum-Provincial Grants  | 68,000                      | 106,361                                 | 38,361                      | 100,000                     | 32,000                                | 47.06%                   | 100,000                     | 0.00%                   | 100,000                                 | 0.00%                   | 100,000                                 | 0.00%                   | 100,000                                 | 0.00                    |
|                             | CULTURAL SERVICES  | 107,200                     | 161,561                                 | 54,361                      | 142,800                     | 35,600                                | 33.21%                   | 142,800                     | 0.00%                   | 142,800                                 | 0.00%                   | 142,800                                 | 0.00%                   | 142,800                                 | 0.00                    |
|                             | SALES OF SERVICES  | 4,341,991                   | 4,823,143                               | 481,152                     | 4,904,967                   | 562,976                               | 12.97%                   | 5,031,949                   | 2.59%                   | 5,177,557                               | 2.89%                   | 5,345,730                               | 3.25%                   | 5,502,267                               | 2.93                    |
| ОТНЕ                        | ER REVENUE OWN SOURCES   |                             |   | -<br>-                      |                             |                                       |                          |                             |                         |   |                         |   |                         |   |                         |
| 15110 Busin                 | ness License Fees  | 170,000                     | 191,237                                 | 21,237                      | 190,000                     | 20,000                                | 11.76%                   | 191,900                     | 1.00%                   | 193,819                                 | 1.00%                   | 195,757                                 | 1.00%                   | 197,715                                 | 1.00                    |
| 15160 Dog L                 |  | 13,500                      | 15,752                                  | 2,252                       | 13,635                      | 135                                   | 1.00%                    | 13,771                      | 1.00%                   | 13,909                                  | 1.00%                   | 14,048                                  | 1.00%                   | 14,189                                  | 1.00                    |
|                             | ing & Plumbing Permit Fees   | 400,000                     | 125,679                                 | (274,321)                   | 400,000                     | -                                     | 0.00%                    | 412,000                     | 3.00%                   | 424,360                                 | 3.00%                   | 437,091                                 | 3.00%                   | 450,204                                 | 3.00                    |
|                             | r Const/Demolition Permit Fees   | 500                         | 660                                     | 160                         | 500                         | _                                     | 0.00%                    | 500                         | 0.00%                   | 500                                     | 0.00%                   | 500                                     | 0.00%                   | 500                                     | 0.00                    |
|                             | nt Bldg. Registration Permit Fees  | 1.000                       | -                                       | (1.000)                     | 1.000                       | _                                     | 0.00%                    | 1.000                       | 0.00%                   | 1.000                                   | 0.00%                   | 1.000                                   | 0.00%                   | 1.000                                   | 0.00                    |
| 13130 Vacai                 | LICENCES & PERMITS   | 585,000                     | 333,328                                 | (251,672)                   | 605,135                     | 20,135                                | 3.44%                    | 619,171                     | 2.32%                   | 633,588                                 | 2.33%                   | 648,396                                 | 2.34%                   | 663,608                                 | 2.35                    |
| 15210 FINE                  | S & PARKING TICKETS  | 17,000                      | 11,321                                  | (5,679)                     | 151,000                     | 134,000                               | 788.24%                  | 17,000                      | -88.74%                 | 17,000                                  | 0.00%                   | 17,000                                  | 0.00%                   | 17,000                                  | 0.00                    |
| 15320 RENT                  | TALS   | 186,090                     | 163,230                                 | (22,860)                    | 180,993                     | (5,097)                               | -2.74%                   | 186,422                     | 3.00%                   | 192,015                                 | 3.00%                   | 197,776                                 | 3.00%                   | 203,709                                 | 3.00                    |
|                             |  |                             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | -                           | ,                           | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |                          | ,                           |                         | •                                       |                         | •                                       |                         | ,                                       |                         |
| 15510 Intere<br>15590 Other | est On Investments   | 300,000<br>146,000          | 422,036<br>353,033                      | 122,036<br>207,033          | 400,000<br>306,000          | 100,000<br>160,000                    | 33.33%<br>109.59%        | 400,000<br>306,000          | 0.00%<br>0.00%          | 400,000<br>306,000                      | 0.00%<br>0.00%          | 400,000<br>306,000                      | 0.00%<br>0.00%          | 400,000<br>306,000                      | 0.00                    |
|                             | RETURN ON INVESTMENTS  | 446,000                     | 775,069                                 | 329,069                     | 706,000                     | 260,000                               | 58.30%                   | 706,000                     | 0.00%                   | 706,000                                 | 0.00%                   | 706,000                                 | 0.00%                   | 706,000                                 | 0.00                    |
| TOOSO OTHER                 |  |                             |   |                             |                             |                                       |                          |                             |                         |   |                         |   |                         | 222.25                                  | 2.00                    |
|                             | ent Tax Penalties  | 190 000                     | 205 721                                 | 15 721                      | 210 000                     | 20 000                                | 10.53%                   | 216 300                     | 3 00%                   | 222 78Q                                 | 3 00%                   | 229 473                                 | 3 00%                   | 236 357                                 | .5 (11)                 |
| 15611 Curre                 | ent Tax Penalties  | 190,000<br>53,600           | 205,721<br>86,569                       | 15,721<br>32,969            | 210,000<br>53,600           | 20,000                                | 10.53%                   | 216,300<br>55,208           | 3.00%                   | 222,789<br>56.864                       | 3.00%                   | 229,473<br>58 570                       | 3.00%                   | 236,357                                 |                         |
| 15611 Curre<br>15621 Arrea  | ent Tax Penalties<br>ars & Delinquent Tax Interest<br>dential Garbage Penalties  | 190,000<br>53,600<br>20,000 | 205,721<br>86,569<br>16,729             | 15,721<br>32,969<br>(3,271) | 210,000<br>53,600<br>20,000 | 20,000                                | 10.53%<br>0.00%<br>0.00% | 216,300<br>55,208<br>20,000 | 3.00%<br>3.00%<br>0.00% | 222,789<br>56,864<br>20,000             | 3.00%<br>3.00%<br>0.00% | 229,473<br>58,570<br>20,000             | 3.00%<br>3.00%<br>0.00% | 236,357<br>60,327<br>20,000             | 3.009<br>3.009<br>0.009 |

|       | GENERAL FUND - REVENUE<br>2024-2028 FINANCIAL PLAN        | Budget<br>2023   | Actual<br>\$ | Variance<br>2023      | Budget<br>2024   | Increase<br>\$ | Increase<br>% | Budget<br>2025 | Increase<br>%  | Budget<br>2026   | Increase<br>%  | Budget<br>2027   | Increase<br>% | Budget<br>2028   | Increas |
|-------|---|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------|
| 15930 | Miscellaneous Revenue                                     | 230,500          | 241,693      | 11,193                | 239,782          | 9,282          | 4.03%         | 242,205        | 1.01%          | 249,471          | 3.00%          | 256,955          | 3.00%         | 264,663          | 3.00    |
| 15940 | Miscellaneous Revenue-IT Services                         | 33,000           | 33,488       | 488                   | 33,990           | 990            | 3.00%         | 35,350         | 4.00%          | 36,764           | 4.00%          | 38,234           | 4.00%         | 39,763           | 4.00    |
|       | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE                                     | 263,500          | 275,181      | 11,681                | 273,772          | 10,272         | 3.90%         | 277,555        | 1.38%          | 286,235          | 3.13%          | 295,189          | 3.13%         | 304,426          | 3.13    |
|       | OTHER REVENUE OWN SOURCES                                 | 1,761,190        | 1,867,148    | 105,958               | 2,200,500        | 439,310        | 24.94%        | 2,097,656      | -4.67%         | 2,134,491        | 1.76%          | 2,172,404        | 1.78%         | 2,211,427        | 1.80    |
|       | UNCONDITIONAL TRANSFERS OTHER GOV'T PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT |                  |              |                       |                  |                |               |                |                |                  |                |                  |               |                  |         |
| 16212 | Small Community Protection Grant                          | 255,000          | 210,000      | (45,000)              | 210,000          | (45,000)       | -17.65%       | 216,300        | 3.00%          | 222,789          | 3.00%          | 229,473          | 3.00%         | 236,357          | 3.00    |
| 16214 | Revenue Sharing - Traffic Fines                           | 345,000          | 344,000      | (1,000)               | 345,000          | -              | 0.00%         | 355,350        | 3.00%          | 366,011          | 3.00%          | 376,991          | 3.00%         | 388,301          | 3.00    |
| 16215 | Community Gaming Revenue                                  | 520,000          | 460,070      | (59,930)              | 500,000          | (20,000)       | -3.85%        | 515,000        | 3.00%          | 530,450          | 3.00%          | 546,364          | 3.00%         | 562,754          | 3.00    |
|       | UNCOND TFRS OTHER GOV'T                                   | 1,120,000        | 1,014,070    | (105,930)             | 1,055,000        | (65,000)       | -5.80%        | 1,086,650      | 3.00%          | 1,119,250        | 3.00%          | 1,152,828        | 3.00%         | 1,187,412        | 3.00    |
| 40400 | CONDITIONAL TRANSFERS OTHER                               |                  |              | 0.005.554             |                  |                |               |                | 0.000/         |                  | 0.000/         |                  | 2 222/        |                  | 0.04    |
|       | Grants/Contributions UBCM/FCM                             | 70.000           | 2,635,554    | 2,635,554             | 70.000           |                | 0.000/        | 70.000         | 0.00%<br>0.00% | - 70,000         | 0.00%<br>0.00% | 70.000           | 0.00%         | 70.000           | 0.00    |
| 18121 | Grants/Contributions Other  CONDITIONAL TRANSFERS - OTHER | 70,000<br>70,000 | 2,635,554    | (70,000)<br>2,565,554 | 70,000<br>70,000 | -              | 0.00%         | 70,000         | 0.00%          | 70,000<br>70,000 | 0.00%          | 70,000<br>70,000 | 0.00%         | 70,000<br>70,000 | 0.00    |
|       | OTHER TRANSFERS & COLLECTIONS                             |                  |              |                       |                  |                |               |                |                |                  |                |                  |               |                  |         |
| 19110 | Cemetery Trust Fund                                       | 2.000            |              | (2,000)               | 2,000            | _              | 0.00%         | 2.000          | 0.00%          | 2.000            | 0.00%          | 2.000            | 0.00%         | 2,000            | 0.00    |
|       | Operating Funds From Prior Years                          | 532,253          | _            | (532,253)             | -                | (532,253)      | -100.00%      | 400,000        |                | 400,000          | 0.00%          | 400,000          | 0.00%         | 400,000          | 0.00    |
| 19115 | Transfer from RCMP Surplus Reserve                        | 204,490          | _            | (204,490)             | 193,116          | (11,374)       | -5.56%        | -              |                | -                |                | -                |               | -                |         |
|       | TRANSFERS FROM OWN RESERVES                               | 738,743          | -            | (738,743)             | 195,116          | (543,627)      | -73.59%       | 402,000        | 106.03%        | 402,000          | 0.00%          | 402,000          | 0.00%         | 402,000          | 0.00    |
|       | COLLECTIONS FOR OTHER GOV'T                               |                  |              |                       |                  |                |               |                |                |                  |                |                  |               |                  |         |
|       | Non-Residential School Tax                                | 1,783,987        | 1,844,804    | 60,817                | 1,875,000        | 91,013         | 5.10%         | 1,931,250      | 3.00%          | 1,989,188        | 3.00%          | 2,048,863        | 3.00%         | 2,110,329        | 3.00    |
| 19812 | Residential School Tax                                    | 4,467,708        | 5,095,878    | 628,170               | 5,200,000        | 732,292        | 16.39%        | 5,356,000      | 3.00%          | 5,516,680        | 3.00%          | 5,682,180        | 3.00%         | 5,852,646        | 3.0     |
|       | COLLECTIONS FOR OTHER GOV'T                               | 6,251,695        | 6,940,682    | 688,987               | 7,075,000        | 823,305        | 13.17%        | 7,287,250      | 3.00%          | 7,505,868        | 3.00%          | 7,731,043        | 3.00%         | 7,962,975        | 3.0     |
|       | REGIONAL GOVERNMENT                                       |                  |              |                       |                  |                |               |                |                |                  |                |                  |               |                  |         |
|       | Alberni-Clayoquot Regional Hosp Dist.                     | 682,652          | 680,965      | (1,687)               | 679,233          | (3,419)        | -0.50%        | 685,000        | 0.85%          | 685,000          | 0.00%          | 685,000          | 0.00%         | 685,000          | 0.0     |
| 19821 | Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District                       | 1,770,580        | 1,769,087    | (1,493)               | 1,807,199        | 36,619         | 2.07%         | 2,094,578      | 15.90%         | 2,157,415        | 3.00%          | 2,222,138        | 3.00%         | 2,288,802        | 3.0     |
|       | REGIONAL GOVERNMENT                                       | 2,453,232        | 2,450,052    | (3,180)               | 2,486,432        | 33,200         | 1.35%         | 2,779,578      | 11.79%         | 2,842,415        | 2.26%          | 2,907,138        | 2.28%         | 2,973,802        | 2.2     |
|       | JOINT BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS                              |                  |              |                       |                  |                |               |                |                |                  |                |                  |               |                  |         |
|       | Municipal Finance Authority                               | 700              | 1,049        | 349                   | 1,200            | 500            | 71.43%        | 1,236          | 3.00%          | 1,273            | 2.99%          | 1,311            | 2.99%         | 1,351            | 3.0     |
| 19831 | BC Assessment   | 190,000          | 215,846      | 25,846                | 220,000          | 30,000         | 15.79%        | 226,600        | 3.00%          | 233,398          | 3.00%          | 240,400          | 3.00%         | 247,612          | 3.0     |
|       | JOINT BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS                              | 190,700          | 216,895      | 26,195                | 221,200          | 30,500         | 15.99%        | 227,836        | 3.00%          | 234,671          | 3.00%          | 241,711          | 3.00%         | 248,963          | 3.0     |
|       | OTHER TRANSFERS, COLLECTIONS                              | 8,895,627        | 9,607,629    | 712,002               | 9,782,632        | 887,005        | 9.97%         | 10,294,664     | 5.23%          | 10,582,954       | 2.80%          | 10,879,892       | 2.81%         | 11,185,740       | 2.8     |
|       | GENERAL FUND REVENUE                                      | 45,769,629       | 48,877,511   | 3.107.882             | 50.568.992       | 4.799.363      | 10.49%        | 55,929,929     | 10.60%         | 59,794,690       | 6.91%          | 62,552,039       | 4.61%         | 65,109,055       | 4.0     |

| <b>**</b> ) | GENERAL FUND - EXPENSE                               | Budget            | Actual           | Variance          | Budget            | Increase       | Budget            | Increase       | Budget            | Increase        | Budget            | Increase | Budget            | Increase       |
|-------------|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|
|             | 2024-2028 FINANCIAL PLAN                             | 2023              | 2023             | 2023              | 2024              | %              | 2025              | %              | 2026              | %               | 2027              | %        | 2028              | %              |
|             | GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE                           |                   |                  |                   |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                 |                   |          |                   |                |
|             | LEGISLATIVE  |                   | (unaudited)      | (unaudited)       |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                 |                   |          |                   |                |
|             | Mayor  | 72,070            | 73,892           | (1,822)           | 74,724            | 3.68%          | 78,265            | 4.74%          | 81,983            | 4.75%           | 85,887            | 4.76%    | 89,985            | 4.77%          |
|             | Council  | 193,052           | 197,543          | (4,491)           | 201,961           | 4.61%          | 211,280           | 4.61%          | 221,046           | 4.62%           | 231,280           | 4.63%    | 242,003           | 4.64%          |
| 21190       | Receptions and Other Services                        | 34,260            | 32,458           | 1,802             | 46,880            | 36.84%         | 45,592            | -2.75%         | 57,105            | 25.25%          | 51,670            | -9.52%   | 50,290            | -2.67%         |
|             | LEGISLATIVE  | 299,382           | 303,893          | (4,511)           | 323,565           | 8.08%          | 335,137           | 3.58%          | 360,134           | 7.46%           | 368,837           | 2.42%    | 382,278           | 3.64%          |
|             | GENERAL ADMINISTRATION ADMINISTRATIVE                |                   |                  |                   |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                 |                   |          |                   |                |
| 21211       | Chief Administrative Officer                         | 235.020           | 263.905          | (28,885)          | 338,984           | 44.24%         | 378,172           | 11.56%         | 391,401           | 3.50%           | 402.879           | 2.93%    | 414,706           | 2.949          |
|             | Corporate Services                                   | 678,929           | 677,987          | 942               | 812,438           | 19.66%         | 782,694           | -3.66%         | 753,475           | -3.73%          | 774,475           | 2.79%    | 796,537           | 2.859          |
|             | Legal Services                                       | 25,000            | 22,796           | 2,204             | 25,000            | 0.00%          | 25,000            | 0.00%          | 25,000            | 0.00%           | 25,000            | 0.00%    | 25,000            | 0.00           |
|             | Bylaw Enforcement                                    | 449,373           | 489,549          | (40,176)          | 474,853           | 5.67%          | 489,418           | 3.07%          | 500,407           | 2.25%           | 513,235           | 2.56%    | 526,394           | 2.56           |
|             | Parking Enforcement                                  | -                 | -                | (10,110)          |                   | 0.01.70        | 25,000            | 0.01 /0        | 25,000            | 0.00%           | 25,000            | 0.00%    | 25,000            | 0.00           |
|             | Bylaw Enforcement Vehicles                           | 20,769            | 13,762           | 7,007             | 21,362            | 2.86%          | 21,973            | 2.86%          | 22,602            | 2.86%           | 23,250            | 2.87%    | 23,914            | 2.869          |
|             | Public Safety Building                               | 48,000            | 31,139           | 16,861            | 59,727            | 24.43%         | 60,522            | 1.33%          | 62,080            | 2.57%           | 63,673            | 2.57%    | 65,312            | 2.57           |
|             | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT                                 |                   |                  |                   |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                 |                   |          |                   |                |
| 1221        | Financial Management Administration                  | 999,412           | 941,893          | 57,519            | 1,034,184         | 3.48%          | 1,103,581         | 6.71%          | 1,133,965         | 2.75%           | 1,165,261         | 2.76%    | 1,197,445         | 2.76           |
| 21225       | External Audit                                       | 32,000            | 39,500           | (7,500)           | 32,960            | 3.00%          | 33,949            | 3.00%          | 34,967            | 3.00%           | 36,016            | 3.00%    | 37,097            | 3.00           |
| 21226       | Purchasing Administration                            | 147,350           | 142,933          | 4,417             | 134,015           | -9.05%         | 138,093           | 3.04%          | 141,274           | 2.30%           | 144,550           | 2.32%    | 147,925           | 2.33           |
| 21229       | Other Financial Management                           | 66,812            | 70,059           | (3,247)           | 79,290            | 18.68%         | 60,791            | -23.33%        | 62,348            | 2.56%           | 63,975            | 2.61%    | 65,677            | 2.66           |
|             | COMMON SERVICES                                      |                   |                  |                   |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                 |                   |          |                   |                |
|             | Administration Vehicle                               | 12,271            | 9,376            | 2,895             | 12,639            | 3.00%          | 13,018            | 3.00%          | 13,409            | 3.00%           | 13,811            | 3.00%    | 14,225            | 3.00           |
|             | City Hall  | 119,776           | 157,518          | (37,742)          | 140,832           | 17.58%         | 145,465           | 3.29%          | 149,587           | 2.83%           | 153,826           | 2.83%    | 158,172           | 2.83           |
|             | Other City Buildings                                 | 2,100             | 778              | 1,322             | 2,185             | 4.05%          | 2,270             | 3.89%          | 2,334             | 2.82%           | 2,406             | 3.08%    | 2,481             | 3.129          |
|             | Other Common Services                                | 503,140           | 426,472          | 76,668            | 671,462           | 33.45%         | 719,456           | 7.15%          | 734,308           | 2.06%           | 749,590           | 2.08%    | 765,315           | 2.10           |
| 21260       | Carbon Offsets                                       | 45,000            | 45,000           | -                 | 51,500            | 14.44%         | 53,045            | 3.00%          | 54,636            | 3.00%           | 56,275            | 3.00%    | 57,964            | 3.009          |
|             | INFORMATION SERVICES                                 | 054.040           | 700 400          | 447.044           | 000 400           | 10.000/        | 4 040 000         | 4.500/         | 4 055 504         | 4.000/          | 4 400 574         | 4.070/   | 4 4 4 7 5 0 4     | 4.07           |
| 21201       | Information Services                                 | 854,216           | 706,402          | 147,814           | 968,488           | 13.38%         | 1,012,369         | 4.53%          | 1,055,504         | 4.26%           | 1,100,571         | 4.27%    | 1,147,564         | 4.27%          |
| 1100        | OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES                        |                   | 2 661            | (2.661)           |                   |                | 27 500            |                |                   |                 |                   |          |                   |                |
|             | Appraisals   | 385,823           | 3,661<br>347,291 | (3,661)<br>38,532 | 435,976           | 13.00%         | 27,500<br>452,181 | 3.72%          | -<br>421,448      | -6.80%          | 430,986           | 2.26%    | -<br>455,776      | 5.759          |
|             | Personnel (Human Resources) Employee Wellness (EFAP) | 16,599            | 14,999           | 1,600             | 17,812            | 7.31%          | 18,477            | 3.72%          | 19,146            | 3.62%           | 19,841            | 3.63%    | 20,561            | 3.63           |
|             | RECOVERIES   |                   |                  | -                 |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                 |                   |          |                   |                |
| 21290       | Administration Services Recovered                    | (503,000)         | (527,004)        | 24,004            | (530,000)         | 5.37%          | (545,900)         | 3.00%          | (562,277)         | 3.00%           | (579,145)         | 3.00%    | (596,520)         | 3.00           |
|             | GENERAL ADMINISTRATION                               | 4,138,590         | 3,878,017        | 260,573           | 4,783,707         | 15.59%         | 5,017,074         | 4.88%          | 5,040,614         | 0.47%           | 5,185,475         | 2.87%    | 5,350,545         | 3.18           |
|             | Election Expense                                     | -                 | 5,491            | (5,491)           | -                 |                | -                 |                | 64,290            |                 | -                 |          | -                 |                |
|             | Training and Development                             | 150,427           | 167,500          | (17,073)          | 191,212           | 27.11%         | 196,948           | 3.00%          | 202,857           | 3.00%           | 208,943           | 3.00%    | 215,211           | 3.00           |
|             | Council Travel and Development                       | 71,100            | 53,206           | 17,894            | 76,000            | 6.89%          | 78,280            | 3.00%          | 80,628            | 3.00%           | 83,047            | 3.00%    | 85,539            | 3.00           |
|             | Insurance  | 392,878           | 371,126          | 21,752            | 404,642           | 2.99%          | 416,781           | 3.00%          | 429,285           | 3.00%           | 442,163           | 3.00%    | 455,428           | 3.00           |
|             | Damage Claims  | 21,000            | 4,986            | 16,014            | 21,000            | 0.00%          | 21,000            | 0.00%          | 21,000            | 0.00%           | 21,000            | 0.00%    | 21,000            | 0.00           |
| 1950        | Grants In Aid OTHER GENERAL GOV'T SERVICES           | 11,000<br>646,405 | 602,309          | 11,000<br>44,096  | 11,000<br>703,854 | 0.00%<br>8.89% | 11,000<br>724,009 | 0.00%<br>2.86% | 11,000<br>809,060 | 0.00%<br>11.75% | 11,000<br>766,153 | -5.30%   | 11,000<br>788,178 | 0.00°<br>2.87° |
|             |  |                   |                  |                   |                   |                | ,                 |                | ,                 |                 |                   |          |                   |                |
|             | GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE                           | 5,084,377         | 4,784,218        | 300,159           | 5,811,126         | 14.29%         | 6,076,220         | 4.56%          | 6,209,808         | 2.20%           | 6,320,465         | 1.78%    | 6,521,001         | 3.17           |
| 2121        | PROTECTIVE SERVICES Police Services Contract         | 6,730,009         | 7,035,396        | (305,387)         | 7,287,407         | 8.28%          | 7,622,452         | 4.60%          | 7,875,460         | 3.32%           | 8,141,534         | 3.38%    | 8,401,662         | 3.20           |
|             | Police Services Administration                       | 1,184,096         | 1,286,892        | (102,796)         | 1,331,508         | 12.45%         | 1,379,480         | 3.60%          | 1,417,654         | 3.32%<br>2.77%  | 1,456,947         | 2.77%    | 1,497,427         | 2.78           |
|             | Police Services Consulting                           | 33,000            | 35,610           | (2,610)           | 36,000            | 9.09%          | 38,750            | 7.64%          | 38,750            | 0.00%           | 41,000            | 5.81%    | 41,000            | 0.00           |
|             | Community Policing                                   | 154,490           | 150,560          | 3,930             | 159,292           | 3.11%          | 163,285           | 2.51%          | 168,703           | 3.32%           | 172,995           | 2.54%    | 177,499           | 2.60           |
|             | Police Building Maintenance                          | 195,886           | 190,918          | 4,968             | 196,663           | 0.40%          | 211,151           | 7.37%          | 217,406           | 2.96%           | 239,811           | 10.31%   | 230,311           | -3.96°         |
|             | Detention & Custody of Prisoners                     | 525.933           | 575.846          | (49.913)          | 571,751           | 8.71%          | 592,954           | 3.71%          | 609.492           | 2.79%           | 626,526           | 2.79%    | 644.071           | 2.80           |

|      | CITY OF PORT ALBERNI                               |                     |                    |                    |                    |                  |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |
|------|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 3 C  | GENERAL FUND - EXPENSE                             | Budget              | Actual             | Variance           | Budget             | Increase         | Budget             | Increase       | Budget             | Increase       | Budget             | Increase       | Budget             | Increase       |
| *    | 2024-2028 FINANCIAL PLAN                           | 2023                | 2023               | 2023               | 2024               | %                | 2025               | %              | 2026               | %              | 2027               | %              | 2028               | %              |
|      | POLICE PROTECTION                                  | 8,823,414           | 9,275,222          | (451,808)          | 9,582,621          | 8.60%            | 10,008,072         | 4.44%          | 10,327,465         | 3.19%          | 10,678,813         | 3.40%          | 10,991,970         | 2.93%          |
| 2241 | 1 Fire Protection Administration                   | 399,819             | 424,260            | (24,441)           | 415,283            | 3.87%            | 427,502            | 2.94%          | 439,562            | 2.82%          | 451,984            | 2.83%          | 464,778            | 2.83%          |
| 2242 | 1 Fire Crew  | 3,397,501           | 3,473,297          | (75,796)           | 3,488,594          | 2.68%            | 3,571,786          | 2.38%          | 3,657,126          | 2.39%          | 3,744,705          | 2.39%          | 3,834,583          | 2.40%          |
| 2242 | 2 Personnel Expense                                | 52,597              | 58,170             | (5,573)            | 58,127             | 10.51%           | 59,973             | 3.18%          | 61,773             | 3.00%          | 63,626             | 3.00%          | 65,535             | 3.00%          |
|      | 1 Communication System                             | 8,560               | 17,768             | (9,208)            | 8,901              | 3.98%            | 9,257              | 4.00%          | 9,535              | 3.00%          | 9,821              | 3.00%          | 10,115             | 2.99%          |
|      | 0 Fire Investigation                               | 2,000               | -                  | 2,000              | 2,080              | 4.00%            | 2,163              | 3.99%          | 2,228              | 3.01%          | 2,295              | 3.01%          | 2,364              | 3.01%          |
|      | 1 Fire Prevention                                  | 172,095             | 169,583            | 2,512              | 183,927            | 6.88%            | 188,301            | 2.38%          | 192,733            | 2.35%          | 197,276            | 2.36%          | 201,934            | 2.36%          |
|      | 1 Fire Building Maintenance                        | 90,182              | 60,689             | 29,493             | 93,915             | 4.14%            | 97,612             | 3.94%          | 100,494            | 2.95%          | 103,448            | 2.94%          | 106,491            | 2.94%          |
|      | 0 Vehicle Repair & Maintenance                     | 203,066             | 217,142            | (14,076)           | 494,043            | 143.29%          | 544,234            | 10.16%         | 560,500            | 2.99%          | 577,254            | 2.99%          | 594,510            | 2.99%          |
|      | 1 Sundry Equipment Repair & Mtce                   | 27,269              | 17,678             | 9,591              | 28,359             | 4.00%            | 29,493             | 4.00%          | 30,378             | 3.00%          | 31,290             | 3.00%          | 32,228             | 3.00%          |
| 2248 | 2 Fire Fighting Tools/Supplies Purchases           | 41,209<br>4,394,298 | 43,082             | (1,873)            | 53,824             | 30.61%           | 56,222             | 4.46%<br>3.30% | 58,423             | 3.91%          | 60,716             | 3.92%          | 63,105             | 3.93%          |
|      | FIRE PROTECTION                                    | 4,394,298           | 4,481,669          | (87,371)           | 4,827,053          | 9.85%            | 4,986,543          | 3.30%          | 5,112,752          | 2.53%          | 5,242,415          | 2.54%          | 5,375,643          | 2.54%          |
| 2251 | 0 Emergency Program (Tsunami Warning)              | 585                 | 562                | 23                 | 6,401              | 994.19%          | 2,027              | -68.33%        | 2,088              | 3.01%          | 2,151              | 3.02%          | 2,215              | 2.98%          |
| 2292 | 1 Building & Plumbing Inspection                   | 308,321             | 245,664            | 62,657             | 278,481            | -9.68%           | 287,557            | 3.26%          | 294,744            | 2.50%          | 332,146            | 12.69%         | 309,770            | -6.74%         |
|      | 6 Building Inspector Vehicle                       | 10,892              | 2,724              | 8,168              | 10,395             | -4.56%           | 10,707             | 3.00%          | 11,028             | 3.00%          | 11,359             | 3.00%          | 11,699             | 2.99%          |
| 2293 | 1 Animal Control Services Contract                 | 149,328             | 136,578            | 12,750             | 153,763            | 2.97%            | 158,331            | 2.97%          | 163,036            | 2.97%          | 167,882            | 2.97%          | 172,872            | 2.97%          |
|      | OTHER PROTECTION                                   | 468,541             | 384,966            | 83,575             | 442,639            | -5.53%           | 456,595            | 3.15%          | 468,808            | 2.67%          | 511,387            | 9.08%          | 494,341            | -3.33%         |
|      | PROTECTIVE SERVICES                                | 13,686,838          | 14,142,419         | (455,581)          | 14,858,714         | 8.56%            | 15,453,237         | 4.00%          | 15,911,113         | 2.96%          | 16,434,766         | 3.29%          | 16,864,169         | 2.61%          |
|      | TRANSPORTATION SERVICE COMMON SERVICES             |                     |                    |                    |                    |                  |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |
| 2311 | 0 Engineering Administration                       | 971,113             | 752,176            | 218,937            | 881,031            | -9.28%           | 967,988            | 9.87%          | 1,097,327          | 13.36%         | 1,122,983          | 2.34%          | 1,149,130          | 2.33%          |
|      | 1 Engineering Consulting Services                  | 50,000              | 178,324            | (128,324)          | 50,000             | 0.00%            | 51,500             | 3.00%          | 53,045             | 3.00%          | 54,636             | 3.00%          | 56,275             | 3.00%          |
|      | PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION                        |                     |                    | -                  |                    |                  |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |
| 2312 | 9 Clerical & Reception-Operation                   | 132,007             | 176,768            | (44,761)           | 172,045            | 30.33%           | 178,098            | 3.52%          | 183,157            | 2.84%          | 188,368            | 2.85%          | 193,735            | 2.85%          |
| 2313 | 0 Supervision Operations                           | 455,616             | 532,919            | (77,303)           | 390,448            | -14.30%          | 401,154            | 2.74%          | 412,181            | 2.75%          | 423,539            | 2.76%          | 435,238            | 2.76%          |
| 2313 | 4 Small Tools/Equipment/Supplies                   | 43,212              | 55,560             | (12,348)           | 55,303             | 27.98%           | 56,981             | 3.03%          | 58,681             | 2.98%          | 60,429             | 2.98%          | 62,230             | 2.98%          |
| 2313 | 6 Works Yard Maintenance                           | 122,607             | 81,646             | 40,961             | 125,481            | 2.34%            | 132,845            | 5.87%          | 137,158            | 3.25%          | 141,582            | 3.23%          | 147,910            | 4.47%          |
| 2313 | 7 Main Building Maintenance                        | 148,894             | 165,137            | (16,243)           | 178,159            | 19.65%           | 183,985            | 3.27%          | 189,240            | 2.86%          | 194,648            | 2.86%          | 200,203            | 2.85%          |
| 2313 | 8 Shop Overhead                                    | 102,897             | 91,542             | 11,355             | 101,771            | -1.09%           | 105,139            | 3.31%          | 108,119            | 2.83%          | 111,171            | 2.82%          | 114,315            | 2.83%          |
| 0040 | 0.0  | 704.040             | 045.000            | -                  | 750.054            | 0.700/           | 700.054            | 0.000/         | 000 440            | 0.04%          | 000 777            | 0.000/         | 050.040            | 0.000/         |
|      | 0 General Equipment Maintenance                    | 731,816             | 815,030            | (83,214)           | 759,351            | 3.76%            | 783,654            | 3.20%          | 806,440            | 2.91%          | 829,777            | 2.89%          | 853,813            | 2.90%          |
|      | 1 Vehicle Maintenance & Replacement                | 33,113<br>36,471    | 31,174<br>22,932   | 1,939<br>13,539    | 34,107<br>28,000   | 3.00%<br>-23.23% | 35,471<br>28,840   | 4.00%<br>3.00% | 36,890<br>29,705   | 4.00%<br>3.00% | 38,365<br>30,596   | 4.00%<br>3.00% | 39,900<br>31,514   | 4.00%<br>3.00% |
| 2310 | 2 Supv Vehicle Mtce & Replacement  COMMON SERVICES | 2,827,746           | 2,903,208          | (75,462)           | 2,775,696          | -23.23%          | 2,925,655          | 5.40%          | 3,111,943          | 6.37%          | 3,196,094          | 2.70%          | 3,284,263          | 2.76%          |
|      |  | 2,021,140           | 2,903,206          | (75,402)           | 2,775,090          | -1.04 70         | 2,925,055          | 5.40%          | 3,111,943          | 0.37 %         | 3,190,094          | 2.70%          | 3,204,203          | 2.7070         |
|      | ROAD TRANSPORTATION ROADS AND STREETS              |                     |                    |                    |                    |                  |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |
| 2320 | 5 Customer Service Requests-Streets                | 28,816              | 91,224             | (62,408)           | 86,859             | 201.43%          | 89,897             | 3.50%          | 92,352             | 2.73%          | 94,881             | 2.74%          | 97,486             | 2.75%          |
| 2321 | Small Tools/Supplies-Streets                       | 2,286               | -                  | 2,286              | 2,354              | 2.97%            | 2,454              | 4.25%          | 2,498              | 1.79%          | 2,573              | 3.00%          | 2,650              | 2.99%          |
| 2322 | 0 Streets Inspections                              | 42,775              | 52,959             | (10,184)           | 45,033             | 5.28%            | 46,638             | 3.56%          | 47,894             | 2.69%          | 49,187             | 2.70%          | 50,520             | 2.71%          |
| 2323 | 1 Roadway Surfaces Maintenance                     | 569,800             | 397,230            | 172,570            | 626,170            | 9.89%            | 646,562            | 3.26%          | 665,170            | 2.88%          | 684,335            | 2.88%          | 704,076            | 2.88%          |
| 2323 | 3 Road Allowance Maintenance                       | 343,249             | 443,909            | (100,660)          | 466,370            | 35.87%           | 482,271            | 3.41%          | 496,135            | 2.87%          | 510,398            | 2.87%          | 525,089            | 2.88%          |
|      | 4 New Driveway Crossings                           | 14,475              | -                  | 14,475             | 12,819             | -11.44%          | 13,236             | 3.25%          | 13,617             | 2.88%          | 14,005             | 2.85%          | 14,405             | 2.86%          |
|      | 6 Street Sweeping<br>7 Snow & Ice Removal          | 198,933<br>205,347  | 162,588<br>242,330 | 36,345<br>(36,983) | 201,522<br>211,751 | 1.30%<br>3.12%   | 208,282<br>219,785 | 3.35%<br>3.79% | 214,144<br>227,010 | 2.81%<br>3.29% | 220,183<br>234,464 | 2.82%<br>3.28% | 226,402<br>242,184 | 2.82%<br>3.29% |
|      | BRIDGES AND RETAINING WALLS                        | •                   | •                  | -                  |                    |                  |                    |                |                    |                | •                  |                | •                  |                |
| 2324 | 1 Bridges & Engineered Structures                  | 27,938              | 10,946             | 16,992             | 26,681             | -4.50%           | 27,482             | 3.00%          | 28,306             | 3.00%          | 29,155             | 3.00%          | 30,030             | 3.00%          |
|      | STREET LIGHTING                                    |                     |                    | -                  |                    |                  |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |
| 2325 | 0 Overhead & Decorative Lighting                   | 384,024             | 415,725            | (31,701)           | 408,759            | 6.44%            | 421,665            | 3.16%          | 434,273            | 2.99%          | 447,259            | 2.99%          | 460,634            | 2.99%          |
| 2326 | 1 Signs & Traffic Marking                          | 256,656             | 221,283            | 35,373             | 267,028            | 4.04%            | 275,683            | 3.24%          | 283,626            | 2.88%          | 291,804            | 2.88%          | 300,227            | 2.89%          |

| <b>***</b> ) | GENERAL FUND - EXPENSE                               | Budget               | Actual                | Variance            | Budget                | Increase           | Budget                | Increase       | Budget                | Increase       | Budget                | Increase       | Budget                | Increase     |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|              | 2024-2028 FINANCIAL PLAN                             | 2023                 | 2023                  | 2023                | 2024                  | %                  | 2025                  | %              | 2026                  | %              | 2027                  | %              | 2028                  | %            |
| 23264        | Traffic & Railroad Signals                           | 24,831               | 31,286                | (6,455)             | 25,218                | 1.56%              | 25,975                | 3.00%          | 26,754                | 3.00%          | 27,557                | 3.00%          | 28,384                | 3.00%        |
|              | PARKING  |                      |                       | -                   |                       |                    |                       |                |                       |                |                       |                |                       |              |
| 23272        | Off-Street Parking                                   | 18,000               | 13,849                | 4,151               | 17,946                | -0.30%             | 18,563                | 3.44%          | 19,110                | 2.95%          | 19,674                | 2.95%          | 20,256                | 2.969        |
|              | OTHER  |                      |                       | -                   |                       |                    |                       |                |                       |                |                       |                |                       |              |
| 23291        | Gravel ROADS & STREETS                               | 116,676<br>2,233,806 | 127,110<br>2,210,439  | (10,434)<br>23,367  | 119,706<br>2,518,216  | 2.60%<br>12.73%    | 123,526<br>2,602,019  | 3.19%<br>3.33% | 127,114<br>2,678,003  | 2.90%          | 130,809<br>2,756,284  | 2.91%          | 134,616<br>2,836,959  | 2.919        |
|              |  | _,,                  | _, ,                  |                     | _, ,                  |                    | _,,-                  |                | _,-,-,-,              |                | _,, _,_,              |                | _,,,,,,,,             |              |
|              | STORM DRAINAGE OPEN DRAINAGE                         |                      |                       |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                       |                |                       |                |                       |              |
| 23311        | Ditch, Creek & Dyke Maintenance                      | 89,294               | 123,049               | (33,755)            | 108,312               | 21.30%             | 112,149               | 3.54%          | 115,325               | 2.83%          | 118,567               | 2.81%          | 121,905               | 2.82         |
|              | STORM SEWERS   |                      |                       | -                   |                       |                    |                       |                |                       |                |                       |                |                       |              |
|              | Storm Sewer Maintenance                              | 109,757              | 165,069               | (55,312)            | 138,304               | 26.01%             | 142,998               | 3.39%          | 146,986               | 2.79%          | 151,062               | 2.77%          | 155,261               | 2.78         |
|              | Storm Sewer Lift Station                             | 78,720               | 17,853                | 60,867              | 52,657                | -33.11%            | 54,572                | 3.64%          | 56,059                | 2.72%          | 57,573                | 2.70%          | 59,133                | 2.71         |
| 23335        | Storm Sewer Connections  STORM DRAINAGE              | 144,237<br>422,008   | 95,403<br>401,374     | 48,834<br>20,634    | 114,062<br>413,335    | -20.92%<br>-2.06%  | 117,852<br>427,571    | 3.32%<br>3.44% | 121,202<br>439,572    | 2.84%          | 124,630<br>451,832    | 2.83%          | 128,162<br>464,461    | 2.83         |
|              | OT ON WE DIVANIAGE                                   | 422,000              | 401,574               | 20,004              | +10,000               | -2.0070            | 427,571               | 3.4470         | 400,012               | 2.0170         | 401,002               | 2.7370         | 404,401               | 2.00         |
|              | OTHER COMMON SERVICES                                |                      |                       |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                       |                |                       |                |                       |              |
|              | Training Program                                     | 69,458               | 122,851               | (53,393)            | 125,634               | 80.88%             | 129,786               | 3.30%          | 133,488               | 2.85%          | 137,287               | 2.85%          | 141,199               | 2.85         |
|              | Safety<br>Special Streets Work Orders                | 22,010<br>2,950      | 52,944<br>7,900       | (30,934)<br>(4,950) | 41,642<br>2.964       | 89.20%<br>0.47%    | 42,891<br>3,053       | 3.00%<br>3.00% | 44,178<br>3,145       | 3.00%<br>3.01% | 45,503<br>3,239       | 3.00%<br>2.99% | 46,868<br>3,336       | 3.00<br>2.99 |
| 20001        | OTHER COMMON SERVICES                                | 94,418               | 183,695               | (89,277)            | 170,240               | 80.30%             | 175,730               | 3.22%          | 180,811               | 2.89%          | 186,029               | 2.89%          | 191,403               | 2.89         |
|              | OTHER  |                      |                       |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                       |                |                       |                |                       |              |
| 23510        | PUBLIC TRANSIT                                       | 1,077,555            | 1,076,198             | 1,357               | 1,119,137             | 3.86%              | 1,155,151             | 3.22%          | 1,189,806             | 3.00%          | 1,225,500             | 3.00%          | 1,262,265             | 3.00         |
|              | RECOVERIES   |                      |                       |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                       |                |                       |                |                       |              |
| 23951        | General Overhead Recovery                            | (893,000)            | _                     | (893,000)           | _                     | -100.00%           | -                     |                | -                     |                | -                     |                | -                     |              |
| 23952        | Main Building Expense Recovery                       | (24,000)             | (24,000)              | -                   | (24,000)              | 0.00%              | (24,000)              | 0.00%          | (24,000)              | 0.00%          | (24,000)              | 0.00%          | (24,000)              | 0.00         |
|              | Shop Overhead Recovery                               | (107,800)            | -                     | (107,800)           | -                     | -100.00%           | (440.000)             |                | (400.040)             |                | (440.040)             | 4.000/         | (40=040)              |              |
|              | Equipment Charges Recovery                           | (587,800)            | (381,532)             | (206,268)           | (400,000)             | -31.95%            | (416,000)             | 4.00%          | (432,640)             | 4.00%          | (449,946)             | 4.00%          | (467,943)             | 4.00         |
| 23959        | Gravel Cost Recovery  RECOVERIES                     | (112,000)            | (58,322)<br>(463,854) | (53,678)            | (75,000)<br>(499,000) | -33.04%<br>-71.07% | (75,000)<br>(515,000) | 0.00%<br>3.21% | (75,000)<br>(531,640) | 0.00%<br>3.23% | (75,000)<br>(548,946) | 0.00%<br>3.26% | (75,000)<br>(566,943) | 0.00°        |
|              | TRANSPORTATION SERVICE                               | 4,930,933            | 6,311,060             | (1,380,127)         | 6,497,624             | 31.77%             | 6,771,126             | 4.21%          | 7,068,495             | 4.39%          | 7,266,793             | 2.81%          | 7,472,408             | 2.830        |
|              |  | 4,930,933            | 0,311,000             | (1,360,127)         | 0,497,024             | 31.7770            | 0,771,120             | 4.2170         | 7,000,493             | 4.5976         | 7,200,793             | 2.0170         | 7,472,400             | 2.03         |
|              | ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES SOLID WASTE COLLECTION |                      |                       |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                       |                |                       |                |                       |              |
| 24320        | Residential Waste Collection                         | 762,527              | 606,191               | 156,336             | 880,573               | 15.48%             | 1,007,822             | 14.45%         | 990,507               | -1.72%         | 1,019,022             | 2.88%          | 1,048,392             | 2.88         |
|              | Solid Waste Containers Purchase & Mtce               | 15,500               | 44,487                | (28,987)            | 51,088                | 229.60%            | 52,701                | 3.16%          | 65,331                | 23.97%         | 67,254                | 2.94%          | 69,235                | 2.95         |
|              | Solid Waste Disposal Fees                            | 525,000              | 592,539               | (67,539)            | 550,000               | 4.76%              | 566,500               | 3.00%          | 583,485               | 3.00%          | 601,000               | 3.00%          | 619,030               | 3.00         |
| 24324        | City Facility Solid Waste Collection                 | 12,240               | 1,558                 | 10,682              | 6,203                 | -49.32%            | 6,423                 | 3.55%          | 6,597                 | 2.71%          | 6,778                 | 2.74%          | 6,963                 | 2.73         |
|              | ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH                                 | 1,315,267            | 1,244,775             | 70,492              | 1,487,864             | 13.12%             | 1,633,446             | 9.78%          | 1,645,920             | 0.76%          | 1,694,054             | 2.92%          | 1,743,620             | 2.93         |
|              | PUBLIC HEALTH  |                      |                       |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                       |                |                       |                |                       |              |
|              | Cemetery Maintenance                                 | 14,855               | 8,957                 | 5,898               | 14,510                | -2.32%             | 15,037                | 3.63%          | 15,488                | 3.00%          | 15,953                | 3.00%          | 16,431                | 3.00         |
|              | Interments   | 74,049               | 33,237                | 40,812              | 47,936                | -35.26%            | 49,692                | 3.66%          | 51,094                | 2.82%          | 52,538                | 2.83%          | 54,026                | 2.83         |
| 23103        | Memorial Marker Installation  CEMETERIES             | 19,762<br>108,666    | 21,303<br>63,497      | (1,541)<br>45,169   | 23,077<br>85,523      | 16.77%<br>-21.30%  | 23,897<br>88,626      | 3.55%<br>3.63% | 24,553<br>91,135      | 2.75%<br>2.83% | 25,220<br>93,711      | 2.72%          | 25,908<br>96,365      | 2.73         |
|              | PUBLIC HEALTH  | 108.666              | 63,497                | 45,169              | 85,523                | -21.30%            | 88.626                | 3.63%          | 91.135                | 2.83%          | 93.711                | 2.83%          | 96.365                | 2.83         |
|              |  | 100,000              | 00,407                | 70,100              | 00,020                | -21.00/0           | 50,020                | J.0J /0        | 51,155                | 2.00/0         | 55,711                | 2.00 /0        | 50,505                | 2.03         |
| 26120        | DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Planning Administration         | 815,352              | 759,303               | 56,049              | 796.927               | -2.26%             | 850,312               | 6.70%          | 980,017               | 15.25%         | 1,005,390             | 2.59%          | 1,031,535             | 2.60         |
|              | Consulting Services - OCP                            | 428,000              | 135,822               | 292,178             | 796,927<br>240,600    | -2.26%<br>-43.79%  | 361,218               | 50.13%         | 166,855               | -53.81%        | 1,005,390             | -29.57%        | 1,031,535             | 23.39        |
| 20132        |  |                      |                       |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                       |                |                       |                |                       |              |

| Tag      | GENERAL FUND - EXPENSE  | Budget             | Actual             | Variance             | Budget             | Increase         | Budget             | Increase       | Budget             | Increase       | Budget             | Increase       | Budget             | Increase       |
|----------|---|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| <b>B</b> | 2024-2028 FINANCIAL PLAN  | 2023               | 2023               | 2023                 | 2024               | %                | 2025               | %              | 2026               | %              | 2027               | %              | 2028               | %              |
| 26234    | Business Development  | 86,000             | 5,582              | 80,418               | 65,800             | -23.49%          | 69,156             | 5.10%          | 70,539             | 2.00%          | 71,950             | 2.00%          | 73,389             | 2.00%          |
|          | Economic Development  | 350,179            | 315,561            | 34,618               | 333,906            | -4.65%           | 367,032            | 9.92%          | 375,478            | 2.30%          | 384,134            | 2.31%          | 393,005            | 2.31%          |
| 26237    | Community Serv-Community Inv Program                              | 33,200             | 33,039             | 161                  | 33,200             | 0.00%            | 33,200             | 0.00%          | 33,200             | 0.00%          | 33,200             | 0.00%          | 33,200             | 0.00%          |
| 26238    | Community Serv-Community Engagement                               | 500                | 9,847              | (9,347)              | 500                | 0.00%            | 500                | 0.00%          | 500                | 0.00%          | 500                | 0.00%          | 500                | 0.00%          |
|          | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT   | 469,879            | 364,029            | 105,850              | 433,406            | -7.76%           | 469,888            | 8.42%          | 479,717            | 2.09%          | 489,784            | 2.10%          | 500,094            | 2.11%          |
|          | Alberni Harbour Quay Overhead                                     | 18,727             | 18,054             | 673                  | 19,289             | 3.00%            | 19,868             | 3.00%          | 20,464             | 3.00%          | 21,078             | 3.00%          | 21,078             | 0.00%          |
| 26770    | Harbour Quay - Buildings Maintenance                              | 138,328            | 158,022            | (19,694)             | 136,825            | -1.09%           | 144,719            | 5.77%          | 149,127            | 3.05%          | 153,212            | 2.74%          | 157,759            | 2.97%          |
|          | ALBERNI HARBOUR QUAY  | 157,055            | 176,076            | (19,021)             | 156,114            | -0.60%           | 164,587            | 5.43%          | 169,591            | 3.04%          | 174,290            | 2.77%          | 178,837            | 2.61%          |
| 26044    | OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT                                   | 100.000            | 07 705             | 0.045                | 102.000            | 3.00%            | 104,030            | 1.00%          | 105,070            | 1.00%          | 106 101            | 1.00%          | 107 100            | 1.000/         |
| 20911    | Chamber of Commerce Visitor Centre  OTHER                         | 100,000            | 97,785<br>97,785   | 2,215<br>2,215       | 103,000            | 3.00%            | 104,030            | 1.00%          | 105,070            | 1.00%          | 106,121<br>106,121 | 1.00%          | 107,182<br>107,182 | 1.00%          |
|          | ENVIDONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT   | 1 070 000          | 1 500 015          | 407.074              | 1 700 017          | 10.100/          | 1.050.005          | 40.700/        | 1 001 050          | 0.500/         | 4 000 005          | 0.400/         | 1 000 010          | 0.070/         |
|          | ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT   | 1,970,286          | 1,533,015          | 437,271              | 1,730,047          | -12.19%          | 1,950,035          | 12.72%         | 1,901,250          | -2.50%         | 1,893,095          | -0.43%         | 1,962,648          | 3.67%          |
|          | PARKS, RECREATION & HERITAGE RECREATION FACILITIES ADMINISTRATION |                    |                    |                      |                    |                  |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |
| 27110    | Parks, Recreation & Heritage Mgmt Serv                            | 585,207            | 619,063            | (33,856)             | 603,077            | 3.05%            | 622,313            | 3.19%          | 639,646            | 2.79%          | 657,402            | 2.78%          | 675,688            | 2.78%          |
|          | COMMUNITY CENTRES AND HALLS                                       |                    |                    |                      |                    |                  |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |
| 27120    | Gyro Youth Centre Maintenance                                     | 52,753             | 70,689             | (17,936)             | 53,832             | 2.05%            | 58,625             | 8.90%          | 60,159             | 2.62%          | 61,730             | 2.61%          | 63,345             | 2.62%          |
| 27126    | Glenwood Skate Shop   | 1,590              | -                  | 1,590                | 2,979              | 87.36%           | 3,081              | 3.42%          | 3,174              | 3.02%          | 3,269              | 2.99%          | 3,324              | 1.68%          |
| 27128    | Glenwood Centre Maintenance                                       | 82,594             | 66,799             | 15,795               | 81,661             | -1.13%           | 89,192             | 9.22%          | 91,427             | 2.51%          | 93,706             | 2.49%          | 96,045             | 2.50%          |
|          | Bob Dailey Stadium  | 10,233             | 6,933              | 3,300                | 16,880             | 64.96%           | 17,369             | 2.90%          | 17,777             | 2.35%          | 18,190             | 2.32%          | 18,615             | 2.34%          |
|          | Echo Activity Centre Maintenance                                  | 290,631            | 354,122            | (63,491)             | 309,660            | 6.55%            | 316,267            | 2.13%          | 326,087            | 3.10%          | 336,664            | 3.24%          | 347,432            | 3.20%          |
|          | Echo Aquatic Maintenance  | 497,259            | 551,320            | (54,061)             | 512,687            | 3.10%            | 538,742            | 5.08%          | 554,677            | 2.96%          | 571,328            | 3.00%          | 588,418            | 2.99%          |
|          | AV Multiplex Concessions  | 190,306            | 339,137            | (148,831)            | 228,461            | 20.05%           | 236,392            | 3.47%          | 243,483            | 3.00%          | 250,788            | 3.00%          | 258,311            | 3.00%          |
|          | AV Multiplex Skate Shop   | 12,806             | 19,506             | (6,700)              | 29,545             | 130.71%          | 30,687             | 3.87%          | 31,577             | 2.90%          | 32,494             | 2.90%          | 33,439             | 2.91%          |
|          | AV Multiplex Maintenance  | 969,610            | 1,153,094          | (183,484)            | 1,001,017          | 3.24%            | 1,048,297          | 4.72%          | 1,079,848          | 3.01%          | 1,112,383          | 3.01%          | 1,145,456          | 2.97%          |
|          | Parks Building & Fieldhouses<br>Echo Park Complex                 | 130,665<br>71,453  | 162,808<br>86,699  | (32,143)<br>(15,246) | 140,710<br>65,285  | 7.69%<br>-8.63%  | 148,964<br>71,331  | 5.87%<br>9.26% | 153,148<br>73,639  | 2.81%<br>3.24% | 157,719<br>76,101  | 2.98%<br>3.34% | 162,475<br>78,657  | 3.02%<br>3.36% |
|          | RECREATION PROGRAMS SPORT PROGRAMS                                |                    |                    |                      |                    |                  |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |
| 27156    | Glenwood Centre Programs  | 49,393             | 71,715             | (22,322)             | 68,927             | 39.55%           | 71,619             | 3.91%          | 73,768             | 3.00%          | 75,981             | 3.00%          | 78,260             | 3.00%          |
| 27160    | Echo Aquatic Programs   | 729,724            | 788,246            | (58,522)             | 847,498            | 16.14%           | 857,642            | 1.20%          | 883,124            | 2.97%          | 909,172            | 2.95%          | 935,920            | 2.94%          |
| 27163    | AV Multiplex Programs   | 240,857            | 273,316            | (32,459)             | 274,681            | 14.04%           | 283,743            | 3.30%          | 291,742            | 2.82%          | 299,930            | 2.81%          | 308,363            | 2.81%          |
|          | LEISURE PROGRAMS  |                    |                    |                      |                    |                  |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |
|          | Leisure Service Programs  | 274,136            | 241,129            | 33,007               | 287,255            | 4.79%            | 297,815            | 3.68%          | 306,069            | 2.77%          | 314,570            | 2.78%          | 323,327            | 2.78%          |
|          | Youth Services and Programs                                       | 16,000             | 8,956              | 7,044                | 6,046              | -62.21%          | 6,273              | 3.75%          | 6,461              | 3.00%          | 6,655              | 3.00%          | 6,855              | 3.01%          |
|          | Children's Programs Adult Programs                                | 266,676<br>54,316  | 350,461<br>94,130  | (83,785)<br>(39,814) | 321,721<br>88,755  | 20.64%<br>63.40% | 331,626<br>89,124  | 3.08%<br>0.42% | 340,645<br>89,503  | 2.72%<br>0.43% | 349,938<br>89,893  | 2.73%<br>0.44% | 359,512<br>90,296  | 2.74%<br>0.45% |
|          | SPECIAL EVENTS  |                    |                    |                      |                    |                  |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |
| 27190    | Special Events  | 13,250             | 13,754             | (504)                | 13,250             | 0.00%            | 13,647             | 3.00%          | 14,057             | 3.00%          | 14,479             | 3.00%          | 14,913             | 3.00%          |
|          | Vehicle Maintenance & Repair                                      | 13,936             | 10,190             | 3,746                | 14,354             | 3.00%            | 14,785             | 3.00%          | 15,228             | 3.00%          | 15,685             | 3.00%          | 16,156             | 3.00%          |
|          | RECREATION FACILITIES & PROGRAMS                                  | 4,553,395          | 5,282,067          | (728,672)            | 4,968,281          | 9.11%            | 5,147,534          | 3.61%          | 5,295,239          | 2.87%          | 5,448,077          | 2.89%          | 5,604,807          | 2.88%          |
|          | PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS   |                    |                    |                      |                    |                  |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |
|          | Parks & Facility Management Services                              | 219,765            | 277,973            | (58,208)             | 351,065            | 59.75%           | 361,057            | 2.85%          | 371,203            | 2.81%          | 381,639            | 2.81%          | 392,388            | 2.82%          |
|          | Parks Maintenance   | 1,097,103          | 1,000,789          | 96,314               | 1,122,923          | 2.35%            | 1,161,925          | 3.47%          | 1,195,179          | 2.86%          | 1,229,318          | 2.86%          | 1,264,480          | 2.86%          |
| 27220    | Horticultural Services  | 357,036            | 361,655            | (4,619)              | 379,143            | 6.19%            | 439,793            | 16.00%         | 454,020            | 3.23%          | 468,951            | 3.29%          | 483,511            | 3.10%          |
|          | Vehicles & Equipment Mtce & Repair                                | 218,746            | 186,768            | 31,978               | 233,802            | 6.88%            | 241,988            | 3.50%          | 249,867            | 3.26%          | 257,961            | 3.24%          | 266,333            | 3.25%          |
|          |   |                    |                    |                      |                    |                  |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |
| 27230    | Parks Upgrading Equipment Recovery                                | 53,095<br>(73,000) | 12,795<br>(64,028) | 40,300<br>(8,972)    | 69,952<br>(76,000) | 31.75%<br>4.11%  | 72,104<br>(78,280) | 3.08%<br>3.00% | 74,242<br>(80,628) | 2.97%<br>3.00% | 76,438<br>(83,047) | 2.96%<br>3.00% | 78,699<br>(85,539) | 2.96%<br>3.00% |

| SENERAL FUND - EXPENSE   | Budget                   | Actual             | Variance    | Budget            | Increase         | Budget                 | Increase          | Budget                 | Increase       | Budget                 | Increase        | Budget                 | Increase  |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 2024-2028 FINANCIAL PLAN   | 2023                     | 2023               | 2023        | 2024              | %                | 2025                   | %                 | 2026                   | %              | 2027                   | %               | 2028                   | %         |
| CULTURAL SERVICES  |                          |                    |             |                   |                  |                        |                   |                        |                |                        |                 |                        |           |
| 27510 Museum Services  | 228,588                  | 276,858            | (48,270)    | 325,234           | 42.28%           | 346,925                | 6.67%             | 355,903                | 2.59%          | 365,149                | 2.60%           | 374,673                | 2.61      |
| 27515 Museum Programs-Curatorial   | 76.500                   | 152,490            | (75,990)    | 120,297           | 57.25%           | 124,902                | 3.83%             | 128,493                | 2.88%          | 132,193                | 2.88%           | 136.003                | 2.88      |
| 27516 Museum Programs-Permanent Exhibits   | 3,060                    | 572                | 2,488       | 1,000             | -67.32%          | 1,030                  | 3.00%             | 1,061                  | 3.01%          | 1,093                  | 3.02%           | 1,126                  | 3.02      |
| 27517 Museum Programs-Temporary Exhibits   | 28,200                   | 9,515              | 18,685      | 20,200            | -28.37%          | 20,806                 | 3.00%             | 21,430                 | 3.00%          | 22,073                 | 3.00%           | 22,735                 | 3.00      |
| 27530 Industrial Collections   | 39.125                   | 40.318             | (1,193)     | 40,657            | 3.92%            | 42,303                 | 4.05%             | 43,521                 | 2.88%          | 44.882                 | 3.13%           | 46.240                 | 3.03      |
| 27550 Museum Maintenance   | 92,886                   | 54,276             | 38,610      | 89,742            | -3.38%           | 90,749                 | 1.12%             | 93,368                 | 2.89%          | 96,445                 | 3.30%           | 99,432                 | 3.10      |
| 27600 Vancouver Island Regional Library  | 913,661                  | 913,661            | -           | 1,072,702         | 17.41%           | 1,265,788              | 18.00%            | 1,329,078              | 5.00%          | 1,395,532              | 5.00%           | 1,465,308              | 5.00      |
| 27700 McLean Mill Operator Agreement   | 140,000                  | 140,000            | -           | 130,000           | -7.14%           | 120,000                | -7.69%            | 110,000                | -8.33%         | 100,000                | -9.09%          | 90,000                 | -10.00    |
| 27710 McLean Mill City operations  | 76,079                   | 90,132             | (14,053)    | 74,015            | -2.71%           | 82,196                 | 11.05%            | 84,434                 | 2.72%          | 87,222                 | 3.30%           | 89,773                 | 2.92      |
| CULTURAL SERVICES  | 1,598,099                | 1,677,822          | (79,723)    | 1,873,847         | 17.25%           | 2,094,699              | 11.79%            | 2,167,288              | 3.47%          | 2,244,589              | 3.57%           | 2,325,290              | 3.60      |
| RECREATION & CULTURAL  | 8,024,239                | 8,735,841          | (711,602)   | 8,923,013         | 11.20%           | 9,440,820              | 5.80%             | 9,726,410              | 3.03%          | 10,023,926             | 3.06%           | 10,329,969             | 3.05      |
| TOTAL OPERATIONS EXPENSES  | 35,120,606               | 36,814,825         | (1,694,219) | 39,393,911        | 12.17%           | 41,413,510             | 5.13%             | 42,554,131             | 2.75%          | 43,726,810             | 2.76%           | 44,990,180             | 2.89      |
| INTEREST & DEBT SERVICING  |                          |                    |             |                   |                  |                        |                   |                        |                |                        |                 |                        |           |
| 28115 Interest on Prepaid Taxes  | 9,000                    | 73,352             | (64,352)    | 50,000            | 455.56%          | 50,000                 | 0.00%             | 50,000                 | 0.00%          | 50,000                 | 0.00%           | 50,000                 | 0.0       |
| 28121 Interest Payments on Debentures  | 83,777                   | 83,777             | -           | 83,777            | 0.00%            | 83,777                 | 0.00%             | 83,777                 | 0.00%          | 83,777                 | 0.00%           | 83,777                 | 0.0       |
| 28131 Principal Payments on Debentures   | 120,468                  | 120,468            | -           | 120,468           | 0.00%            | 120,468                | 0.00%             | 120,468                | 0.00%          | 120,468                | 0.00%           | 120,468                | 0.0       |
| 28193 Banking Service Charges  | 8,100                    | 7,291              | 809         | 8,200             | 1.23%            | 8,300                  | 1.22%             | 8,400                  | 1.20%          | 8,400                  | 0.00%           | 8,400                  | 0.0       |
| FINANCING & BANK FEES  | 221,345                  | 284,888            | (63,543)    | 262,445           | 18.57%           | 262,545                | 0.04%             | 262,645                | 0.04%          | 262,645                | 0.00%           | 262,645                | 0.0       |
| TOTAL OPERATIONS AND DEBT SERVICIN   | IG 35,341,951            | 37,099,713         | (1,757,762) | 39,656,356        | 12.21%           | 41,676,055             | 5.09%             | 42,816,776             | 2.74%          | 43,989,455             | 2.74%           | 45,252,825             | 2.8       |
| TRANSFERS TO RESERVES  | 45.000                   | 45.000             |             | 45.000            | 0.000/           | 45.000                 | 0.000/            | 45.000                 | 0.000/         | 45.000                 | 0.000/          | 45.000                 | 0.0       |
| 28910 Debt Reserve Fund Transfer   | 15,000<br>34,000         | 15,000<br>34,000   | -           | 15,000<br>34,000  | 0.00%<br>0.00%   | 15,000<br>34,000       | 0.00%<br>0.00%    | 15,000<br>34,000       | 0.00%<br>0.00% | 15,000<br>34,000       | 0.00%<br>0.00%  | 15,000<br>34,000       | 0.0       |
| 28222 Transfer to Equipment Replacement<br>28230 Transfer to Capital Works Reserve | 70,000                   | 70,000             | -           | 70,000            | 0.00%            | 70,000                 | 0.00%             | 70,000                 | 0.00%          | 70,000                 | 0.00%           | 70,000                 | 0.0       |
| RESERVE TRANSFERS  | 119,000                  | 119,000            | -           | 119,000           | 0.00%            | 119,000                | 0.00%             | 119,000                | 0.00%          | 119,000                | 0.00%           | 119,000                | 0.0       |
| TRANSFERS TO GENERAL CAPITAL RES.  |                          |                    |             |                   |                  |                        |                   |                        |                |                        |                 |                        |           |
| 8220 Projects TBD Council Direction  | -                        |                    |             | -                 |                  | (205,990)              |                   | 2,017,353              | -1079.3%       | 3,670,710              | 82.0%           | 4,591,373              | 25.       |
| Administration   | 500,000                  | 500,000            | -           | 130,000           | -74.0%           | -                      | -100.0%           | -                      |                | 250,000                |                 | 595,325                | 138.      |
| Fire Department  | -                        |                    | -           | 15,500            |                  | 159,000                | 925.8%            | 110,000                | -30.8%         | 240,000                | 118.2%          | -                      | -100      |
| Transportation Services  | -                        |                    | -           | 272,078           |                  | 290,880                | 6.9%              | -                      | -100.0%        | -                      |                 | -                      |           |
| Paving and Road Construction   | -                        |                    | -           | -                 |                  | 1,050,000              |                   | 1,050,000              | 0.0%           | 1,050,000              | 0.0%            | 1,050,000              | 0.        |
| Traffic Upgrades   | -                        |                    | -           | -                 |                  | 150,000                |                   | 50,000                 | -66.7%         | 33,000                 | -34.0%          | 33,000                 | 0.        |
| Storm Drains   | -                        |                    | -           | -                 |                  | 380,000                |                   | 380,000                | 0.0%           | 380,000                | 0.0%            | 461,892                | 21.       |
| Other Public Works Projects  |                          |                    | -           | 15,000            |                  |                        | -100.0%           |                        |                |                        |                 | -                      |           |
| Parks  | 76,500                   | 76,500             | -           | 39,675            | -48.1%           | 135,940                | 242.6%            | 103,607                | -23.8%         | 209,982                | 102.7%          |                        | -100.     |
| Cultural Services  | 30,000                   | 30,000             | -           | -                 | -100.0%          | 30,000                 | 4004 70/          | 30,000                 | 0.0%           | 30,000                 | 0.0%            | 119,900                | 299.      |
| Parks, Recreation and Heritage TOTAL GENERAL CAPITAL TRANS                         | 335,000<br>SFERS 941,500 | 335,000<br>941,500 | -           | 23,000<br>495,253 | -93.1%<br>-47.4% | 1,150,380<br>3,140,210 | 4901.7%<br>534.1% | 1,835,000<br>5,575,960 | 59.5%<br>77.6% | 1,000,000<br>6,863,692 | -45.5%<br>23.1% | 1,000,000<br>7,851,490 | 0.<br>14. |
| OTHER SERVICES   |                          |                    |             |                   |                  |                        |                   |                        |                |                        |                 |                        |           |
| OTHER BUDGET CONSIDERATIONS  |                          |                    |             |                   |                  |                        |                   |                        |                |                        |                 |                        |           |
| 29911 Contingency Funds  | 100,000                  | -                  | 100,000     | 275,000           | 175.00%          | 300,000                | 9.09%             | 300,000                | 0.00%          | 300,000                | 0.00%           | 300,000                | 0.00      |
| OTHER BUDGET CONSIDERA   |                          | -                  | 100,000     | 275,000           | 175.00%          | 300,000                | 200.00%           | 300,000                | 9.09%          | 300,000                | 0.00%           | 300,000                | 0.0       |
| TOTAL OPERATIONS, DEBT SERVICING,  |                          |                    |             |                   |                  |                        |                   |                        |                |                        |                 |                        |           |
| RESERVE AND CAPITAL TRANSFERS, CONTINGENCY   | 36,502,451               | 38,160,213         | (1,657,762) | 40,545,609        | 20.18%           | 45,235,265             | 23.92%            | 48,811,736             | 20.39%         | 51,272,147             | 13.35%          | 53,523,315             | 9.6       |
| TRANSFERS TO RESERVE ALLOWANCES  | , , ,                    |                    |             |                   |                  |                        |                   |                        |                | · · · · · ·            |                 |                        |           |
| 28211 Transfers to Reserve - Asset Mangement                                       | 371,551                  |                    | 371,551     | 240,751           | -35.20%          | 400,000                | 66.15%            | 400,000                | 0.00%          | 400,000                | 0.00%           | 400,000                | 0.00      |
|  |                          |                    |             |                   |                  |                        |                   |                        |                |                        |                 |                        |           |

| *     | CITY OF PORT ALBERNI                     |            |            |             |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |
|-------|--|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
|       | GENERAL FUND - EXPENSE                   | Budget     | Actual     | Variance    | Budget     | Increase |
| *     | 2024-2028 FINANCIAL PLAN                 | 2023       | 2023       | 2023        | 2024       | %        | 2025       | %        | 2026       | %        | 2027       | %        | 2028       | %        |
|       | REGIONAL DISTRICT                        |            |            |             |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |
| 28410 | Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District      | 1,770,580  | 1,770,580  | -           | 1,807,199  | 2.07%    | 2,094,578  | 15.90%   | 2,157,415  | 3.00%    | 2,222,138  | 3.00%    | 2,288,802  | 3.00%    |
|       | SCHOOL DISTRICTS                         |            |            |             |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |
| 2881  | Non-Residential School Tax               | 1,783,987  | 1,884,462  | (100,475)   | 1,875,000  | 5.10%    | 1,931,250  | 3.00%    | 1,989,188  | 3.00%    | 2,048,863  | 3.00%    | 2,110,329  | 3.00%    |
| 28812 | Residential School Tax                   | 4,467,708  | 5,133,313  | (665,605)   | 5,200,000  | 16.39%   | 5,356,000  | 3.00%    | 5,516,680  | 3.00%    | 5,682,180  | 3.00%    | 5,852,646  | 3.00%    |
|       | REGIONAL GOVERNMENTS                     |            |            |             |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |
| 28820 | Alberni-Clayoquot Regional Hosp District | 682,652    | 682,652    | -           | 679,233    | -0.50%   | 685,000    | 0.85%    | 685,000    | 0.00%    | 685,000    | 0.00%    | 685,000    | 0.00%    |
|       | JOINT BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS             |            |            |             |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |
| 28830 | Municipal Finance Authority              | 700        | 1,049      | (349)       | 1,200      | 71.43%   | 1,236      | 3.00%    | 1,273      | 2.99%    | 1,311      | 2.99%    | 1,351      | 3.05%    |
| 28831 | BC Assessment                            | 190,000    | 214,261    | (24,261)    | 220,000    | 15.79%   | 226,600    | 3.00%    | 233,398    | 3.00%    | 240,400    | 3.00%    | 247,612    | 3.00%    |
|       | TAXES COLLECTED FOR OTHERS               | 8,895,627  | 9,686,317  | (790,690)   | 9,782,632  | 9.97%    | 10,294,664 | 5.23%    | 10,582,954 | 2.80%    | 10,879,892 | 2.81%    | 11,185,740 | 2.81%    |
|       | GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE                 | 45,769,629 | 47,846,530 | (2,076,901) | 50,568,992 | 10.49%   | 55,929,929 | 10.60%   | 59,794,690 | 6.91%    | 62,552,039 | 4.61%    | 65,109,055 | 4.09%    |

| STAN   | SEWER FUND - REVENUE & EXPENSES<br>2024-2028 FINANCIAL PLAN | Budget<br>2023 | Actual<br>2023 | Variance<br>2023 | Budget<br>2024 | Increase<br>% | Budget<br>2025 | Increase<br>% | Budget<br>2026 | Increase<br>% | Budget<br>2027 | Increase<br>% | Budget<br>2028 | Increase<br>% |
|--------|---|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|        | SALES OF SERVICE  |                | (unaudited)    | (unaudited)      |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |
| 94421  | Sewer Fees  | 3,076,894      | 3,167,634      | 90,740           | 3,230,739      | 5.00%         | 3,392,276      | 5.00%         | 3,561,889      | 5.00%         | 3,739,984      | 5.00%         | 3,889,583      | 4.00%         |
|        | Sewer Connections   | 83,600         | -              | (83,600)         | 85,272         | 2.00%         | 86,977         | 2.00%         | 88,717         | 2.00%         | 90,491         | 2.00%         | 93,206         | 3.00%         |
| 94432  | Service Charges Sundry                                      | 5,225          | 39,330         | 34,105           | 40,000         | 665.55%       | 41,200         | 3.00%         | 42,436         | 3.00%         | 43,709         | 3.00%         | 45,020         | 3.00%         |
| 94433  | User Charges  | 20,900         | -              | (20,900)         | 21,318         | 2.00%         | 21,744         | 2.00%         | 22,179         | 2.00%         | 22,623         | 2.00%         | 23,302         | 3.00%         |
|        | OTHER SERVICES  |                |                | -                |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |
| 94441  | Sewage Disposal Fees  | 73,150         | 80,140         | 6,990            | 74,613         | 2.00%         | 76,105         | 2.00%         | 77,627         | 2.00%         | 79,180         | 2.00%         | 81,555         | 3.00%         |
|        | SALES OF SERVICE  | 3,259,769      | 3,287,104      | 27,335           | 3,451,942      | 5.90%         | 3,618,302      | 4.82%         | 3,792,848      | 4.82%         | 3,975,987      | 4.83%         | 4,132,666      | 3.94%         |
|        | OTHER REVENUE FROM OWN SOURCE                               |                |                |                  |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |
| 95590  | Interest Income   | 24,000         | 226,296        | 202,296          | 24,000         | 0.00%         | 24,000         | 0.00%         | 24,000         | 0.00%         | 24,000         | 0.00%         | 24,000         | 0.00%         |
| 95611  | Sewer Penalty   | 36,400         | 32,662         | (3,738)          | 38,045         | 4.52%         | 39,765         | 4.52%         | 41,562         | 4.52%         | 43,441         | 4.52%         | 45,000         | 3.59%         |
| 91210  | Sewer Local Improvement Charges                             | 1,000          | -              | (1,000)          | 1,000          | 0.00%         | 1,000          | 0.00%         | 1,000          | 0.00%         | 1,000          | 0.00%         | 1,000          | 0.00%         |
|        | OTHER REVENUE   | 61,400         | 258,958        | 197,558          | 63,045         | 2.68%         | 64,765         | 2.73%         | 66,562         | 2.77%         | 68,441         | 2.82%         | 70,000         | 2.28%         |
|        | SEWER FUND REVENUE  | 3,321,169      | 3,546,062      | 224,893          | 3,514,987      | 5.84%         | 3,683,067      | 4.78%         | 3,859,410      | 4.79%         | 4,044,428      | 4.79%         | 4,202,666      | 3.91%         |
|        | ADMINISTRATION  |                |                |                  |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |
| 104210 | Sewer Administration & Other                                | 597,582        | 618,585        | (21,003)         | 891,584        | 49.20%        | 919,317        | 3.11%         | 947,336        | 3.05%         | 976,255        | 3.05%         | 1,006,121      | 3.06%         |
|        | ENGINEERING SERVICES  |                |                |                  |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |
| 104221 | Consulting Services   | 35,035         | 1,900          | 33,135           | 36,086         | 3.00%         | 37,169         | 3.00%         | 38,284         | 3.00%         | 39,432         | 3.00%         | 40,615         | 3.00%         |
|        | SEWER SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION                                 |                |                |                  |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |
| 104233 | Customer Service Requests                                   | 75,496         | 1,634          | 73,862           | 32,704         | -56.68%       | 33,765         | 3.24%         | 34,663         | 2.66%         | 35,588         | 2.67%         | 36,541         | 2.68%         |
| 104236 | Small Tools/Equipment/Supplies                              | 9,494          | -              | 9,494            | 4,472          | -52.90%       | 4,606          | 3.00%         | 4,745          | 3.02%         | 4,887          | 2.99%         | 5,034          | 3.01%         |
|        | SEWER COLLECTION SYSTEM                                     |                |                |                  |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |
|        | Sewage Collection System Main                               | 90,690         | 106,201        | (15,511)         | 100,198        | 10.48%        | 103,512        | 3.31%         | 106,438        | 2.83%         | 109,428        | 2.81%         | 112,501        | 2.81%         |
| 104241 | Sewer Service Connections                                   | 177,124        | 262,034        | (84,910)         | 206,830        | 16.77%        | 213,574        | 3.26%         | 219,714        | 2.87%         | 226,019        | 2.87%         | 232,500        | 2.87%         |
|        | SEWER LIFT STATIONS   |                |                |                  |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |
| 104260 | Sewage Lift Stations  | 330,099        | 222,399        | 107,700          | 305,642        | -7.41%        | 315,577        | 3.25%         | 324,632        | 2.87%         | 333,892        | 2.85%         | 343,416        | 2.85%         |
|        | SEWER TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL                                |                |                |                  |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |
| 104280 | Sewage Treatment  | 357,454        | 268,182        | 89,272           | 271,244        | -24.12%       | 279,938        | 3.21%         | 288,015        | 2.89%         | 296,267        | 2.87%         | 304,765        | 2.87%         |
|        | OTHER COMMON SERVICES                                       |                |                |                  |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |
| 104294 | Special Work Orders   | 1,000          | -              | 1,000            | 1,000          | 0.00%         | 1,000          | 0.00%         | 1,000          | 0.00%         | 1,000          | 0.00%         | 1,000          | 0.00%         |
|        | SEWER SYSTEM  | 1,673,974      | 1,480,935      | 193,039          | 1,849,760      | 10.50%        | 1,908,458      | 3.17%         | 1,964,827      | 2.95%         | 2,022,768      | 2.95%         | 2,082,493      | 2.95%         |
|        | FISCAL SERVICES   |                |                |                  |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |
|        | DEBT  |                |                |                  |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |
| 108120 | Interest Payments On Debentures                             | 452,305        | 425,355        | 26,950           | 519,558        | 14.87%        | 519,558        | 0.00%         | 519,558        | 0.00%         | 519,558        | 0.00%         | 519,558        | 0.00%         |
|        | Principal Payments On Debentures                            | 212,215        | 205,039        | 7,176            | 204,577        | -3.60%        | 204,577        | 0.00%         | 204,577        | 0.00%         | 204,577        | 0.00%         | 204,577        | 0.00%         |
|        | TOTAL DEBT  | 664,520        | 630,394        | 34,126           | 724,135        | 8.97%         | 724,135        | 0.00%         | 724,135        | 0.00%         | 724,135        | 0.00%         | 724,135        | 0.00%         |
|        | TRANSFER TO FUNDS AND RESERVES                              |                |                |                  |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |                |               |
| 108220 | Transfer To Sewer Capital Fund                              | 980,675        | 1,432,733      | (452,058)        | 939,092        | -4.24%        | 1,048,473      | 11.65%        | 1,168,448      | 11.44%        | 1,295,525      | 10.88%        | 1,394,038      | 7.60%         |
|        | Debt Reserve Fund Transfer                                  | 2,000          | 2,000          | (402,000)        | 2,000          | 0.00%         | 2,000          | 0.00%         | 2,000          | 0.00%         | 2,000          | 0.00%         | 2,000          | 0.00%         |
|        | Transfer to Reserves & Allowances                           | _,000          | -              | _                | -              | 0.0070        | -              | 0.0070        | -              | 0.0070        | -              | 0.0070        | -              | 0.0070        |
|        | Transfer to Infrastructure Capital Reserve                  |                |                |                  |                |               | <u>-</u>       |               | <u>-</u>       |               | <u>-</u>       |               | -              |               |
|        | TRANSFERS   | 982,675        | 1,434,733      | (452,058)        | 941,092        | -4.23%        | 1,050,473      | 11.62%        | 1,170,448      | 11.42%        | 1,297,525      | 10.86%        | 1,396,038      | 7.59%         |
|        | FISCAL SERVICES   | 1,647,195      | 2,065,127      | (417,932)        | 1,665,227      | 1.09%         | 1,774,609      | 6.57%         | 1,894,583      | 6.76%         | 2,021,660      | 6.71%         | 2,120,173      | 4.87%         |
|        | EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSE                              | -              | -              | -                | -              |               | -              |               | -              |               | -              |               | -              |               |
|        |   | 0.004.4        | 0 # 10 0       | -                | 0 = 1 1 0 5 =  | = 0.427       | 2 222 25-      | 4 =00.7       | 0.000.4:0      | 4 =000        | 101115         | 4 =0.27       | 4 000 000      |               |
|        | SEWER FUND EXPENSES   | 3,321,169      | 3,546,062      | (224,893)        | 3,514,987      | 5.84%         | 3,683,067      | 4.78%         | 3,859,410      | 4.79%         | 4,044,428      | 4.79%         | 4,202,666      | 3.91%         |

| 88    | WATER FUND - REVENUE & EXPENSES<br>2024-2028 FINANCIAL PLAN | Budget<br>2023      | Actuals<br>2023                        | Variance<br>2,023        | Increase<br>%    | Budget<br>2024      | Increase<br>%     | Budget<br>2025      | Increase<br>%  | Budget<br>2026      | Increase<br>% | Budget<br>2027      | Increase<br>%  | Budget<br>2028      | Increase<br>% |
|-------|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|
|       |   |                     | (····································· | (···· - · · · l't - · l) |                  |                     |                   |                     |                |                     |               |                     |                |                     |               |
| E4421 | SALES OF SERVICE Metered Sales                              | 3,668,473           | (unaudited)<br>3,868,039               | (unaudited)<br>199,566   | 5.00%            | 3,851,896           | 5.00%             | 4,005,972           | 4.00%          | 4,166,211           | 4.00%         | 4,332,859           | 4.00%          | 4.506.174           | 4.00%         |
|       | Connections   | 54,386              | 142,189                                | 87,803                   | 0.00%            | 60,000              | 10.32%            | 60,000              | 0.00%          | 60,000              | 0.00%         | 60,000              | 0.00%          | 60,000              | 0.00%         |
|       | Turn-On Charges   | 1,500               | 2,723                                  | 1,223                    | 0.00%            | 1,500               | 0.00%             | 1,500               | 0.00%          | 1,500               | 0.00%         | 1,500               | 0.00%          | 1,500               | 0.00%         |
|       | Service Charges Sundry                                      | 50,000              | 137,421                                | 87,421                   | 0.00%            | 50,000              | 0.00%             | 50,000              | 0.00%          | 50,000              | 0.00%         | 50,000              | 0.00%          | 50,000              | 0.00%         |
|       | SALES OF SERVICE  | 3,774,359           | 4,150,372                              | 376,013<br>-             | 4.85%            | 3,963,396           | 5.01%             | 4,117,472           | 3.89%          | 4,277,711           | 3.89%         | 4,444,359           | 3.90%          | 4,617,674           | 3.90%         |
|       | OTHER REVENUE FROM OWN SOURCE                               |                     |  | -                        |                  |                     |                   |                     |                |                     |               |                     |                |                     |               |
|       | Other Interest  | 90,460              | 207,959                                | 117,499                  | 183.31%          | 100,460             | 11.05%            | 100,460             | 0.00%          | 100,460             | 0.00%         | 100,460             | 0.00%          | 100,460             | 0.00%         |
| 55611 | Water Penalty OTHER REVENUE                                 | 35,000<br>125,460   | 38,089<br>246,048                      | 3,089<br>120,588         | 0.00%<br>87.45%  | 35,000<br>135,460   | 0.00%<br>7.97%    | 35,000<br>135,460   | 0.00%          | 35,000<br>135,460   | 0.00%         | 35,000<br>135,460   | 0.00%          | 35,000<br>135,460   | 0.00%         |
|       | OTHER REVENUE   | 125,400             | 240,040                                | -                        |                  | 133,460             | 7.9770            |                     | 0.00%          | 135,400             | 0.00%         | 135,400             | 0.00%          | 133,400             | 0.00%         |
|       | WATER FUND REVENUE  | 3,899,819           | 4,396,420                              | 496,601                  | 6.36%            | 4,098,856           | 5.10%             | 4,252,932           | 3.76%          | 4,413,171           | 3.77%         | 4,579,819           | 3.78%          | 4,753,134           | 3.78%         |
|       | WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM   |                     |  |                          |                  |                     |                   |                     |                |                     |               |                     |                |                     |               |
| 04446 | ADMINISTRATION  | 404.040             | 054 505                                | (400,400)                | 0.000/           | 005.000             | 04.000/           | 000 500             | 0.400/         | 054 700             | 0.050/        | 000 770             | 0.050/         | 4 040 700           | 0.000/        |
| 64110 | Water Administration & Other                                | 494,316             | 654,505                                | (160,189)                | 9.39%            | 895,089             | 81.08%            | 923,583             | 3.18%          | 951,728             | 3.05%         | 980,776             | 3.05%          | 1,010,790           | 3.06%         |
|       | ENGINEERING SERVICES  |                     |  |                          |                  |                     |                   |                     |                |                     |               |                     |                |                     |               |
| 64121 | Engineering Consulting Services                             | 30,000              | 37,513                                 | (7,513)                  | -75.00%          | 30,000              | 0.00%             | 30,000              | 0.00%          | 30,000              | 0.00%         | 30,000              | 0.00%          | 30,000              | 0.00%         |
|       | WATER SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION                                 |                     |  |                          |                  |                     |                   |                     |                |                     |               |                     |                |                     |               |
|       | Customer Service Requests                                   | 106,589             | 1,330                                  | 105,259                  | 2.01%            | 20,756              | -80.53%           | 21,448              | 3.33%          | 22,056              | 2.83%         | 22,679              | 2.82%          | 23,320              | 2.83%         |
| 64136 | Small Tools/Equipment/Supplies                              | 9,750               | 7,320                                  | 2,430                    | 0.00%            | 10,523              | 7.93%             | 10,866              | 3.26%          | 11,178              | 2.87%         | 11,499              | 2.87%          | 11,830              | 2.88%         |
|       | SERVICE OF SUPPLY   |                     |  |                          |                  |                     |                   |                     |                |                     |               |                     |                |                     |               |
| 64141 | Supply Inspection & Operation                               | 109,947             | 169,729                                | (59,782)                 | -13.93%          | 106,996             | -2.68%            | 110,696             | 3.46%          | 113,780             | 2.79%         | 116,922             | 2.76%          | 120,158             | 2.77%         |
|       | PUMPING   |                     |  |                          |                  |                     |                   |                     |                |                     |               |                     |                |                     |               |
| 64161 | Pumping Inspection & Operation                              | 252,529             | 263,542                                | (11,013)                 | 1.40%            | 271,388             | 7.47%             | 280,218             | 3.25%          | 288,290             | 2.88%         | 296,558             | 2.87%          | 305,069             | 2.87%         |
|       | TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION                                 |                     |  |                          |                  |                     |                   |                     |                |                     |               |                     |                |                     |               |
| 64181 | Transmission/Distribution System                            | 332,336             | 492,788                                | (160,452)                | 4.57%            | 380,556             | 14.51%            | 393,578             | 3.42%          | 404,670             | 2.82%         | 416,014             | 2.80%          | 427,682             | 2.80%         |
|       | Connections   | 267,918             | 8,770                                  | 259,148                  | 0.89%            | 86,841              | -67.59%           | 89,479              | 3.04%          | 92,154              | 2.99%         | 94,909              | 2.99%          | 97,748              | 2.99%         |
|       | Meters  | 265,049             | 259,015                                | 6,034                    | 83.71%           | 282,746             | 6.68%             | 291,950             | 3.26%          | 300,345             | 2.88%         | 308,983             | 2.88%          | 317,873             | 2.88%         |
| 64187 | Hydrants WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM                                | 68,894<br>1,937,328 | 56,896<br>1,951,408                    | 11,998 (14,080)          | -24.82%<br>2.93% | 61,574<br>2,146,469 | -10.63%<br>10.80% | 63,691<br>2,215,509 | 3.44%<br>3.22% | 65,475<br>2,279,676 | 2.80%         | 67,304<br>2,345,644 | 2.79%<br>2.89% | 69,175<br>2,413,645 | 2.78%         |
|       | FISCAL SERVICES   | , ,                 | ,,                                     | ( ,,                     |                  | , ,, ,,             |                   | , .,                |                | , ,,,               |               | ,,-                 |                | , -,-               |               |
|       | DEBT  |                     |  |                          |                  |                     |                   |                     |                |                     |               |                     |                |                     |               |
| 68120 | Interest Payments On Debentures                             | 44.000              | 44.000                                 | _                        | 0.00%            | 44.000              | 0.00%             | 44.000              | 0.00%          | 44.000              | 0.00%         | 44.000              | 0.00%          | 44.000              | 0.00%         |
|       | Principal Payments On Debentures                            | 38,743              | 38,743                                 | -                        | 0.00%            | 38,743              | 0.00%             | 38,743              | 0.00%          | 38,743              | 0.00%         | 38,743              | 0.00%          | 38,743              | 0.00%         |
|       | DEBT  | 82,743              | 82,743                                 | -                        | 0.00%            | 82,743              | 0.00%             | 82,743              | 0.00%          | 82,743              | 0.00%         | 82,743              | 0.00%          | 82,743              | 0.00%         |
|       | TRANSFERS TO FUNDS AND RESERVES                             |                     |  |                          |                  |                     |                   |                     |                |                     |               |                     |                |                     |               |
| 68220 | Transfers To Water Capital Fund                             | 1,879,288           | 2,361,809                              | (482,521)                | 297.31%          | 1,869,184           | -0.54%            | 1,954,220           | 4.55%          | 2,050,292           | 4.92%         | 2,150,972           | 4.91%          | 2,256,286           | 4.90%         |
|       | Debt Reserve Fund Transfer                                  | 460                 | 460                                    | (402,021)                | 0.00%            | 460                 | 0.00%             | 460                 | 0.00%          | 460                 | 0.00%         | 460                 | 0.00%          | 460                 | 0.00%         |
|       | FISCAL SERVICES   | 1,962,491           | 2,445,012                              | (482,521)                | 9.98%            | 1,952,387           | -0.51%            | 2,037,423           | 4.36%          | 2,133,495           | 4.72%         | 2,234,175           | 4.72%          | 2,339,489           | 4.71%         |
|       |   |                     |  |                          |                  |                     |                   |                     |                |                     |               |                     |                |                     |               |
|       | EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSE                              |                     | -                                      | -                        |                  |                     |                   | -                   |                | -                   |               | -                   |                | -                   |               |

#### **Capital Project listing**

2023 & Prior Year project in Progress

Unaudited - December 31, 2023

| ACCT               | PROJ    | CAPITAL PROJECT   | WIP ACTUAL | BUDGET    | AVAILABLE | STATUS/COMMENT  |
|--------------------|---------|---|------------|-----------|-----------|---|
| Administrat        | ion     |   |            |           |           |   |
| 485623             | 22003   | GIS - Software upgrades - connectivity                          | 25,938     | 45,000    | 19,062    | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| Fire               |         |   | ·          | ,         | ,         |   |
| 485626             | 22006   | Confined Space Equipment Replacement                            | 16,129     | 30.000    | 13.871    | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| 485627             | 22007   | Replace Garage Door Openers (7)                                 | 19,027     | 50,000    |           | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| <b>Fransportat</b> | ion     |   |            | ,         | •         | •   |
| 485561             | 21012   | Replace 2005 Ford F350 W/Comp Body #520                         | -          | 120,532   | 120.532   | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| 485628             | 22008   | Replace 2007 GMC 5500 W/SERVICE BOX #140                        | -          | 134,000   |           | Completion planned in 2024 with approval of additional funding (\$67,000) |
| 485629             | 22009   | Replace 2009 DODGE 5500 SERVICE TRUCK #141                      | -          | 112,000   |           | Completion planned in 2024 with approval of additional funding (\$60,000) |
| 485630             | 22010   | Replace 2007 GMC C5500 Utility Dump Trk #240                    | 191        | 140,000   |           | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| 485671             | 23007   | Replace 2007 Dodge Dakota                                       | 57,254     | 70,000    |           | Completed in January 2024   |
| 485673             | 23009   | Replace 1998 GMC 4.5M3 Dump Truck #259                          | -          | 288,000   |           | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| 485674             | 23010   | Replace 1999 GMC 4.5M3 Dump Truck #260                          | -          | 288,000   |           | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| 485675             | 23011   | Replace 2004 Ford F450 w/Utility Dump Box #263                  | -          | 145,000   |           | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| 485676             | 23012   | Replace 1997 Big 40 Diesel Miller Welder #393                   | -          | 10,000    |           | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| 485677             | 23013   | Replace 2018 Freightliner Garbage Truck #401 - moved from 2024* | -          | 523,940   |           | To be Completed in 2024 - on order  |
| 485678             | 23014   | Replace 2005 Ford F250 4X4 Pickup #610                          | -          | 47,501    | 47,501    | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| 485679             | 23015   | Replace 2005 GMC TC5500 152" WB (Hort) #614                     | -          | 145,000   |           | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| 485680             | 23016   | Replace 2005 GMC TC5500 128" WB (Util) #615                     | -          | 145,000   | 145,000   | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| 485682             | 23018   | Replace 2007 Dodge Caliber #721                                 | -          | 50,600    | 50,600    | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| Paving             |         |   |            |           |           |   |
| 485684             | 23020   | Anderson at North Park reconstruction                           | 6,105      | 150,000   | 143,895   | Plan for completion in 2024   |
|                    |         | Burde & Anderson Development                                    | -          | 1,170,000 | 1,170,000 | Awaiting development to complete & June 12, 2023 Res. No. 23-194          |
| Traffic Upgr       | ades    |   |            |           |           |   |
| 485642             | 22023   | 3rd Ave/Argyle Street - Signal Controller Replacement           | -          | 27,000    | 27,000    | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| 485685             | 23021   | Intersection Safety #1a Gertrude/Roger                          | 1,366      | 60,000    | 58,634    | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| 485686             | 23022   | Traffic Signal Controller Replacement - 3rd Ave and Redford     | -          | 96,000    | 96,000    | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| Storm              |         |   |            |           |           |   |
|                    |         | CSO Project aligned with sewer project                          |            | 380,000   | 380,000   | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| W Other            |         |   |            |           |           |   |
| 485586             | 21024   | Child Care Spaces - Grant                                       | 4,307,711  | 5,183,103 | 875,392   | Work to be completed in April 2024  |
| Cultural Ser       | vices   |   |            |           | ·         |   |
| 485577             | 21018   | McLean Mill Septic site upgrades                                | 18,600     | 279,500   | 260,900   | Work started in January 2024  |
| 485689             | 23025   | McLean Mill Capital Projects - Heritage                         | 5,853      | 154,758   |           | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| PRH                | (Parks) |   |            | ·         | •         |   |
| 485310             | 15482   | Clock Tower Repair/Removal Plan                                 | 667,068    | 706,171   | 39,103    | Work to be completed in February 2024                                     |
| 485542             | 20029   | Connect The Quays   | 2,061,450  | 5,841,411 |           | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| 485690             | 23026   | Train Station - Phase II  | 272,891    | 320,000   |           | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| 485645             | 22026   | Victoria Quay Millstone Park Connector Foot Bridge              | -          | 115,000   |           | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| 485669             | 23004   | Tree planting   | 5,246      | 76,500    |           | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| 485687             | 23024   | Linking Roger Creek Trails                                      | 525,584    | 725,978   |           | To be completed in September 2024   |
| 485721             | 23099   | Echo Park Field upgrade   | 65,353     | 140,000   |           | Plan for completion in 2024   |
| acilities Up       | grade   |   |            |           |           |   |
|                    |         | Facilities - Asset renewal projects                             | 284,048    | 474,196   | 190,148   | 2023 projects   |
| 485668             | 23003   | Somass Mill - redevelopment funding                             | 714,610    | 2,200,000 |           | CPA funding and \$1M grant - less revenue from salvage                    |
| Sewer Capit        |         |   |            |           |           |   |
|                    |         |   |            |           |           |   |
|                    | l       | ı   | 1          |           |           | l   |

| ACCT        | PROJ  | CAPITAL PROJECT                                 | WIP ACTUAL | BUDGET  | AVAILABLE | STATUS/COMMENT              |
|-------------|-------|---|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Water Capit | al    |   |            |         |           |                             |
| 525546      | 23055 | Burde St-11th Ave to Estevan 650m - Development | 324        | 160,000 | 159,676   | Plan for completion in 2024 |
| 525550      | 23059 | 2023 Water meter replacements                   | -          | 300,000 | -         | Plan for completion in 2024 |

#### Proposed paused projects - to be reviewed at future date

| Administrati | on    |  |        |         |         |  |
|--------------|-------|--|--------|---------|---------|--|
| 485532       | 20017 | Welcome Sign   | 1,806  | 25,000  | 23,194  |  |
| 485636       | 22016 | Argyle / 10th Roundabout (ptp, w, st, s) Design only           | 58,288 | 135,000 | 76,712  |  |
| 485637       | 22017 | Argyle 1st to 3rd Avenue - CSO                                 | 43,325 | 100,000 | 56,675  |  |
| 485640       | 22019 | Wallace - 4th to 6th Ave - Paving                              | -      | 60,000  | 60,000  |  |
| 485683       | 23019 | Road Network Survey  |        | 150,000 | 150,000 |  |
| 485685       | 23021 | Intersection Safety #1a Gertrude/Roger                         | -      | 230,000 | 230,000 |  |
| 485639       | 22021 | Wallace - 4th to 6th Ave - Storm                               | -      | 60,000  | 60,000  |  |
| 485641       | 22022 | Anderson Road - Wallace to Maitland St                         | -      | 40,000  | 40,000  |  |
| Sewer Capita | al    |  |        |         |         |  |
| 565453       | 22064 | Anderson Road - Wallace to Maitland St                         | -      | 4,000   | 4,000   |  |
| 565458       | 23071 | Josephine Forcemain Detailed Design & Geotech                  | 6,203  | 250,000 | 243,797 | Close and new project in 2024 with estimated budget update |
| Water Capita | al    |  |        |         |         |  |
| 525446       | 22051 | Argyle / 10th Roundabout (ptp, w, st, s) Design only           | -      | 15,000  | 15,000  |  |
| 525447       | 22052 | Wallace - 4th to 6th Ave                                       | -      | 10,000  | 10,000  |  |
| 525448       | 22053 | Anderson Road - Wallace to Maitland St                         | -      | 40,000  | 40,000  |  |
| 525449       | 22054 | Cowichan Reservoir to Burde St. New Twin Main Ph 6 - design    | 15,076 | 95,000  | 79,924  |  |
| 525543       | 23051 | Dunbar St-10th Ave to 11th Ave loop 200mm PVC                  | -      | 100,000 | 100,000 |  |
| 525544       | 23053 | Bainbridge Plant to Cowichan Reservoir Supply Main Replacement | 34,107 | 150,000 | 115,893 |  |
| 525547       | 23056 | CSO - Argyle (1st-3rd) (240m st,w, CSO)                        | -      | 115,000 | 115,000 |  |
| 525548       | 23057 | CSO - 6th Ave Bruce -Melrose                                   | 866    | 48,000  | 47,134  |  |
| 525549       | 23058 | CSO - Wallace 4th - 6th (120m)                                 | -      | 25,000  | 25,000  |  |

| Working in Progress - Capital Projects 2024  |          |           |                  | Growing           |           |                  |              |               |                  | Dest of T              | A                             |                   | AV C                   |                         |                   |                     | T-4-1 B - 1               |
|--|----------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
|  | Taxation | Land Sale | ERRF             | Communities       | Gas Tax   | Grant Funding    | RCMP Surplus | Capital Works | Carbon Reserve   | Parks & Rec<br>Reserve | Aquatic Centre<br>Replacement | DCC<br>(Combined) | AV Community<br>Forest | Parkland<br>Acquisition | Water Capital     | Sewer Capital       | Total Project Expenditure |
| FUNDING SOURCES  |          |           |                  | Fund              |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               | ( - 3             |                        |                         |                   |                     |                           |
| STRATEGIC CAPITAL PROJECTS 2024 Connect the Quays pathway  |          |           | l                | 1,641,411         |           | l                | I            |               | l l              |                        | l l                           |                   |                        |                         | ı                 |                     | 1,641,411                 |
| Master Plans   |          |           |                  | 1,041,411         |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        | 1                             |                   |                        |                         | 1                 |                     | 1,041,411                 |
| Parks, Rec & Culture Dept  |          |           |                  | 300,000           |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        | 1                             |                   |                        |                         | 1                 |                     | 300,000                   |
| Watershed Protection Plan Stormwater Master Plan   |          |           |                  | 50,000<br>125,000 |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 50,000<br>125,000         |
| Fire Services Master Plan  |          |           |                  | 100,000           |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 100,000                   |
| Mobility Master Plan ( Active Transportation & Trail Network)                                    |          |           |                  | 200,000           |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 200,000                   |
| Burde Street renewal   |          |           |                  | 1,180,000         |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 1,180,000                 |
| ADMINISTRATION   | -        | -         | -                | 3,596,411         | -         | -                | -            | -             | -                | -                      |                               | -                 | -                      | -                       | -                 | -                   | 3,596,411                 |
| Network Switch replacement   | 130,000  |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 130,000                   |
| Computer Equipment Replacement   | -        |           | 86,400           |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 86,400                    |
| FIDE DEDARTMENT  | 130,000  | -         | 86,400           | -                 | -         | -                | -            | -             | -                | -                      | -                             | -                 | -                      | -                       | -                 | -                   | 216,400                   |
| FIRE DEPARTMENT Fire Hall - design - Renovate Upper Shower Facilities                            | 10,500   |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | -<br>10,500               |
| Replace Exhaust Extraction Equipment   | 5,000    |           | 43,068           |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 48,068                    |
|  | 15,500   | -         | 43,068           | -                 | -         | -                | -            | -             | -                | -                      | -                             | -                 | =                      | -                       | -                 | -                   | 58,568                    |
| TRANSPORTATION SERVICES  |          |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | -                         |
| Prior year - Replace 2007 GMC 5500 W/SERVICE BOX #140 - cost escalation                          | 67,000   |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 67,000                    |
| Prior year - Replace 2009 DODGE 5500 SERVICE TRUCK #141  | 60,000   |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 60,000                    |
| Replace 2008 Dodge Ram 2500 PU (Carpenter) #151  | 25,466   |           | 34,834           |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 60,300                    |
| Replace 2006 LANGFAB DUMP PUP TRAILER - #367 Replace 1992 Ingersoll Rand Compressor/Trailer #377 | 28,143   |           | 45,657<br>29,600 |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 73,800<br>29,600          |
| Replace 1992 Ingerson Rand Compressor/Trailer #377  Replace 1996 TRIPLE AXLE TILT TRAILER - #388 | 42,499   |           | 47,501           |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         | 1                 |                     | 90,000                    |
| Replace 2007 FORD F350 PICKUP (CARPENTER) #622   | 35,970   |           | 39,030           |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         | 1                 |                     | 75,000                    |
| Replace 2013 TORO MOWER #633   | 13,000   |           | 122,147          |                   |           |                  |              |               | 42.000           |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 135,147                   |
| New - Manager of Operations - Compact SUV New - Superintendent Roads and Drainage - Compact SUV  |          |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               | 43,000<br>43,000 |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 43,000<br>43,000          |
| New - Facilities - Compact SUV   |          |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               | 43,000           |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 43,000                    |
|  | 272,078  |           | 318,769          | -                 | -         | -                | -            | -             | 129,000          | -                      | -                             | -                 | -                      | -                       | -                 | -                   | 719,847                   |
| PAVING & ROAD CONSTRUCTION  Design for future Capital projects                                   |          |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | -<br>-                    |
| Design for future Capital projects Argyle 1st to 3rd - streetscape design                        |          |           |                  |                   | 150,000   |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 150,000                   |
| Capital plan designed in prior years on priority listing   |          |           |                  |                   | .00,000   |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | -                         |
|  | -        |           | -                | -                 | 150,000   | -                | -            | -             | -                |                        | -                             | -                 | -                      |                         | -                 | -                   | 150,000                   |
| TRAFFIC UPGRADES Intersection safety   |          |           |                  |                   | 150,000   |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | -<br>150,000              |
| intersection safety  | -        | -         | -                | -                 | 150,000   |                  | -            | -             | -                | -                      | -                             | -                 | -                      | -                       | -                 | -                   | 150,000                   |
| STORM  |          |           |                  |                   | 100,000   |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | -                         |
| CSO - 3rd Avenue Storm   | -        |           |                  |                   | 380,000   |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 380,000                   |
| WORKS - OTHER  | -        | -         | -                | -                 | 380,000   | -                | -            | -             |                  |                        |                               |                   | -                      | -                       | -                 | -                   | 380,000                   |
| Crane replacement  | 15,000   |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 15,000                    |
| Total Station Survey Instrument - ERRF   | ,,,,,    |           | 53,835           |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 53,835                    |
| D. D. D. C.  | 15,000   | •         | 53,835           | -                 | -         | -                | -            | -             |                  |                        |                               |                   | -                      | -                       | -                 | -                   | 68,835                    |
| PARKS John Deer overseeder   | 16,675   |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 16,675                    |
| Bob Dailey Track - Line repainting   | 23,000   |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 23,000                    |
| Echo Phase II - Sports field upgrading   | -        |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   | 157,550                |                         |                   |                     | 157,550                   |
|  | 39,675   | -         | -                | -                 | -         | -                | -            | -             | -                | -                      | -                             | -                 | 157,550                | -                       | -                 | -                   | 197,225                   |
| CULTURAL SERVICES McLean Mill Capital Projects (heritage)  |          |           |                  |                   |           | 89.900           |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 89,900                    |
| MCLean Mill Capital Projects (heritage)  | -        | -         | -                | -                 | -         | 89,900<br>89,900 | -            | _             | -                | -                      | -                             | -                 | -                      | -                       | -                 | -                   | 89,900<br>89,900          |
| PARKS, RECREATION & CULTURE  |          |           |                  |                   |           | 00,000           |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 00,000                    |
| Replace 1997 CLARKE FLOOR SCRUBBER - ERRF  |          |           | 18,842           |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 18,842                    |
| Facilities Upgrades  |          |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | -                         |
| Multiplex - Stereo System<br>Echo Centre - Tables and Chairs                                     |          |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   | 33,600<br>14,850       |                         |                   |                     | 33,600<br>14,850          |
| City Hall - Front & Council Chamber entrance reconfiguration                                     |          |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   | 100,000                |                         |                   |                     | 100,000                   |
| Public Works - Boiler replacement  |          |           |                  |                   | 402,500   |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   | -                      |                         |                   |                     | 402,500                   |
| Harbour Quay - Rot repair and window replacement   | 23,000   |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | 23,000                    |
| Train Station - Water Tower Structure  Multiplex - Dehumidifier replacement study (grant)        |          |           |                  |                   |           | 50,000           |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   | 15,000                 |                         | 1                 |                     | 15,000<br>50,000          |
|  | 23,000   | -         | 18,842           | -                 | 402,500   |                  | -            | -             | -                | -                      | -                             | -                 | 163,450                | -                       | -                 | -                   | 657,792                   |
| WATER WORKS  | 20,000   |           | .0,0 12          |                   | 32,000    | 23,300           |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   | 35, .50                |                         |                   |                     | 201,102                   |
| Watershed Masterplan   |          |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   | -                      |                         | 50,000            |                     | 50,000                    |
| Franklin River Rd-Supply Main Replace Design - Ph 1 Light Plant                                  |          |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         | 35,000            |                     | 35,000                    |
| Water Masterplan   |          |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   | _                      |                         | 30,000<br>150,000 |                     | 30,000<br>150,000         |
|  | -        | -         | -                | -                 | -         | -                | -            | -             | -                | -                      | -                             | -                 | -                      | -                       | 265,000           | -                   | 265,000                   |
| SEWER SYSTEM   |          |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   |                     | ,                         |
| Sewer Flow monitoring  |          |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   | 30,000              | 30,000                    |
| Josephine Sewer Forcemain Replacement - design CSO - 3rd Avenue Storm                            |          |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        | 1                             |                   |                        |                         |                   | 105,000<br>72,311   | 105,000<br>72,311         |
| CSO - 3rd Avenue Storm CSO - Burde St - 9th to North Park  |          |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   | 72,311<br>1,242,000 | 72,311<br>1,242,000       |
| SCADA - communication requirements   |          |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         | 1                 | 100,000             | 100,000                   |
| Decommission old lagoon - consulting/ARO   |          |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   | 30,000              | 30,000                    |
| South Street raised sewer culvert replacement Sewer Masterplan                                   |          |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         | 1                 | 150,000<br>200,000  | 150,000<br>200,000        |
| Octor Masterpian   | -        | -         | -                | -                 | -         | -                | -            | -             | -                | -                      | -                             | -                 | -                      | -                       | -                 | 1,929,311           | 1,929,311                 |
|  |          |           |                  |                   |           |                  |              |               |                  |                        |                               |                   |                        |                         |                   | .,                  | -                         |
| TOTAL GENERAL CAPITAL 2024   | 495,253  | -         | 520,914          | 3,596,411         | 1,082,500 | 139,900          | -            | -             | 129,000          | -                      |                               | -                 | 321,000                |                         | 265,000           | 1,929,311           | 8,479,289                 |
| 1  | I I      |           | l                | I                 |           | l                | 1            | l             | 1                |                        | 1                             | l                 | 1                      |                         | 1                 | <b> </b>            | J                         |

| OPERATING CAPITAL PROJECTS 2025 FUNDING SOURCES               | Taxation                              | Land Sale | ERRF   | Growing Communities                              | Gas Tax | Grant Funding | RCMP Surplus                                     | Capital Works | Carbon Reserve                                   | Parks & Rec<br>Reserve | Aquatic Centre<br>Replacement | DCC<br>(Combined) | AV Community<br>Forest                           | Parkland<br>Acquisition | Water Capital                                    | Sewer Capital | Total Project<br>Expenditure |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|---------|---------------|--|---------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|
| STRATEGIC CAPITAL PROJECTS 2024                               |                                       |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               |                              |
| Master Plans  |                                       |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               |                              |
| Stormwater Master Plan  |                                       |           |  | 75,000   |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 75,000                       |
| Fire Services Master Plan                                     |                                       |           |  | 150,000  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 150,000                      |
| Mobility Master Plan ( Active Transportation & Trail Network) |                                       |           |  | 50,000   |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 50,000                       |
|   | -                                     | -         | -  | 275,000  | -       | •             | -  | -             | -  | -                      |                               | -                 | -  | -                       | -  | -             | 275,000                      |
| <u>ADMINISTRATION</u>   |                                       |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               |                              |
| Computer Equipment Replacement                                |                                       |           | 88,848   |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 88,848                       |
|   | -                                     | -         | 88,848   | -  | -       | -             | -  | -             |  |                        |                               |                   | -  | -                       | -  | -             | 88,848                       |
| FIRE DEPARTMENT   |                                       |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | -                            |
| Turnout Gear  | 25,000                                |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 25,000                       |
| Fueling Station   | 42,000                                |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 42,000                       |
| Replace 1998 Jordair Compressor                               |                                       |           | 65,000   |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 65,000                       |
| Replace 2011 CHEV SILVERADO 4X4 #13 (from 2024)               |                                       |           | 60,564   |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 60,564                       |
| Replace 2006 Ford F550 Rescue Truck #8 (from 2021 & 24)       |                                       |           | 128,961  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 128,961                      |
| Reno - Showers to downstairs, separating /hot/warm/cold zones | TBD - study 2024                      |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | -                            |
| Parking lot upgrade   | 92,000                                | -         | -  | -  | -       | -             | -  | -             | -  | -                      |                               | -                 | -  | -                       | -  | -             | 92,000                       |
|   | 159,000                               | -         | 254,525  | -  | -       | -             | -  | -             | -  | -                      |                               | -                 | -  | -                       | -  | -             | 413,525                      |
| TRANSPORTATION SERVICES                                       |                                       |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               |                              |
| Replace 2008 Dodge Ram 3500 Flatdeck (shop) #150              |                                       |           | 46,182   |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 46,182                       |
| Replace 2011 Freightliner Asphalt Patch Truck #266            |                                       |           | 415,000  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 415,000                      |
| Replace 2013 Volvo Dump Tandem Axle #267                      |                                       |           | 194,386  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 194,386                      |
| 2005 John Deere Loader #350                                   |                                       |           | 288,285  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  | 1                      |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 288,285                      |
| Replace 2005 Volvo Grader #355                                |                                       |           | 306,818  | ]  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 306,818                      |
| Replace 1990 Britco Office Trailer #369                       |                                       |           | 26,258   | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 26,258                       |
| Replace 1996 Wells Cargo Trailer (Swr) #389                   |                                       |           | 14,118   | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  | 1                      |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 14,118                       |
| Replace 1995 BOMAG ROLLER #395                                |                                       |           | 60,696   | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 60,696                       |
| Replace 2004 CHEV 3500 CUBE VAN (used) #616                   |                                       |           | 51,724   | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 51,724                       |
| Replace 2006 FORD E350 15 PASSENGER VAN #619                  |                                       |           | 62,016   | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 62,016                       |
| Replace 2018 Freightliner Garbage Truck #402 - 2024           | 145,440                               |           | 443,060  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 588,500                      |
| Replace 2018 Freightliner Garbage Truck #403                  | 145,440                               |           | 443,060  | ]  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 588,500                      |
| Replace 2012 Chev 3500 Service Truck #521                     |                                       |           | 77,681   | ]  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 77,681                       |
| Solid Waste Pickup Truck - new                                |                                       |           | 85,000   |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 85,000                       |
| Replace 2014 Toyota Tacoma #522                               |                                       |           | 50,470   |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 50,470                       |
| Replace 2015 Ventrac Mower                                    |                                       |           | 41,184   |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 41,184                       |
|   | 290,880                               | •         | 2,605,938  | -  | -       | •             |  | -             |  |                        |                               |                   | -  | -                       | -  | -             | 2,896,818                    |
| PAVING & ROAD CONSTRUCTION                                    |                                       |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | -                            |
| Design for future Capital projects                            | 250,000                               |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 250,000                      |
| Capital plan designed in prior years on priority listing      | 800,000                               |           |  |  | 356,378 |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 1,156,378                    |
|   | 1,050,000                             | -         | -  | -  | 356,378 | -             | -  | -             |  |                        |                               |                   | -  | -                       | -  | -             | 1,406,378                    |
| TRAFFIC UPGRADES  |                                       |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | -                            |
| Intersection safety   | 150,000                               |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 150,000                      |
|   | 150,000                               | -         | -  | -  | -       | -             | -  | -             | -  | -                      |                               | -                 | -  | -                       | -  | -             | 150,000                      |
| STORM   | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               |                              |
| CSO projects  | 380,000                               |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 380,000                      |
|   | 380,000                               | -         | -  | -  | -       | -             | -  | -             |  |                        |                               |                   | -  | -                       | -  | -             | 380,000                      |
| WORKS-OTHER   |                                       |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | -                            |
|   |                                       |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | -                            |
|   | -                                     | -         | -  | -  | -       | -             | -  | -             |  |                        |                               |                   | -  | -                       | -  | -             | -                            |
| PARKS   |                                       |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               |                              |
| Bob Dailey Stadium - Paint                                    | 21,850                                |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 21,850                       |
| Roger Creek Park - Zipline installation                       | 34,500                                |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 34,500                       |
| Tree Planting   | 79,590                                |           |  |  |         |               |  |               |  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 79,590                       |
|   | 135,940                               | -         | _  | -  |         | _             | <del>-</del>                                     | -             | _  | _                      |                               | -                 | -  | -                       | -  | -             | 135,940                      |
| CULTURAL SERVICES   | 130,340                               | -         | <del>-</del>                                     | <del>-</del>                                     | -       | -             | <del>                                     </del> | ·             | <del>-</del>                                     | · ·                    |                               | -                 | <del>                                     </del> | <u> </u>                | <del>                                     </del> | -             | 155,540                      |
| McLean Mill Capital Projects                                  | 30,000                                |           | 1  | ]  |         | 89,900        | I  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 119,900                      |
|   | 30,000                                | _         | -  | -  |         | 89,900        |  | -             |  |                        |                               |                   | -  | _                       | -  | -             | 119,900                      |
| PARKS, RECREATION & CULTURE                                   | 30,000                                |           | <del>                                     </del> | <del>                                     </del> | -       | 03,300        | 1  |               | <del>                                     </del> |                        |                               |                   | <del>                                     </del> | _                       | -  | _             | -                            |
| Facilities Upgrade  |                                       |           | 1  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | -                            |
| Parks Yard - Roof Replacement                                 | 100,000                               |           | 1  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 100,000                      |
| Aquatic Centre - UV replacement, LED pool lights & Lobby      | 53,100                                |           | I  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  | 1                      |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 53,100                       |
| Multiplex - Handrailing                                       | 50,000                                |           | I  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  | 1                      |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 50,000                       |
| Multiplex - Replacement Propane Zamboni                       | 137,500                               |           | I  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  | 1                      |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 137,500                      |
| Multiplex - Replace Rink Boards on Weyerhauser                | 500,000                               |           | 1  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 500,000                      |
| Museum - Security and washroom flooring                       | 10,000                                |           | 1  |  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 10,000                       |
| City Hall - Committee room updates                            | 30,000                                |           | 1  |  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 30,000                       |
| City Hall - Westside door replacement                         | 15,000                                |           | I  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  | 1                      |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 15,000                       |
| Public Safety Building - Safety Assessment                    | 20,000                                |           | I  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  | 1                      |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 20,000                       |
| Echo Centre - Cedar room dividers                             | 40,000                                |           | 1  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 40,000                       |
| Echo Centre - Flooring - Fir room, furniture and officies     | 10,000                                |           | 1  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 10,000                       |
| Echo Centre - Blinds andf furniture                           | 11,500                                |           | I  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  | 1                      |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 11,500                       |
| Echo Centre - Safety upgrades                                 | 45,000                                |           | I  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  | 1                      |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 45,000                       |
| Glenwood - tables and chairs                                  | 10,000                                |           | I  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  | 1                      |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 10,000                       |
| Echo Park Field House - East side gutters                     | 35,000                                |           | I  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  | 1                      |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 35,000                       |
| Rec Park - Concession - roof and gutter                       | 10,280                                |           | I  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  | 1                      |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 10,280                       |
| All Caretaker facilities, public washrooms and out buildings  | 10,000                                |           | 1  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 10,000                       |
| Public Works Yard - Windows                                   | 5,000                                 |           | 1  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 5,000                        |
| McLean Mill - historic site building work                     | 25,000                                |           | 1  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 25,000                       |
| RCMP - Boardroom offcie reno                                  | 17,000                                |           | I  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  | 1                      |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 17,000                       |
| RCMP - Cabinets   | 16,000                                |           | I  | [  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  | 1                      |                               |                   |  |                         |  |               | 16,000                       |
|   | 1,150,380                             | -         | -  | -  | -       | -             | -  | -             | -  | -                      |                               | -                 | -  | -                       | -  | -             | 1,150,380                    |
| WATER WORKS   | 1,130,360                             | -         | <del>-</del>                                     | <del>-</del>                                     | -       | -             | <del>                                     </del> | ·             | <del>-</del>                                     | · ·                    |                               | -                 | <del>                                     </del> | <u> </u>                | <del>                                     </del> | -             | 1,130,360                    |
| Design for future Capital projects                            |                                       |           | 1  |  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         | 100,000  |               | 100,000                      |
| Capital plan designed in prior years on priority listing      | ] [                                   |           | 1  |  |         |               | 1  |               | 1  |                        |                               |                   |  |                         | 1,250,000  |               | 1,250,000                    |
| , p   | <u> </u>                              | _         | _  | -  | -       | -             | -  | _             | -  | -                      |                               | -                 | -  | _                       | 1,350,000  | _             | 1,350,000                    |
|   |                                       |           |  |  |         |               | 1  | ·             | <u> </u>   |                        |                               | i                 |  |                         | 1,000,000  |               | 1,000,000                    |

| SEWER   | 1 1                    | I         | 1                  | l                      | Ì            | I                | I              | I             | l                 | I  | I                             | I                 | 1 1  | ı                       | İ                    | <br>                 | -                            |
|---|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Design for future Capital projects  |                        |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      | 100,000              | 100,000                      |
| Sewer Flow monitoring Capital plan designed in prior years on priority listing              |                        |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      | 40,000<br>1,200,000  | 40,000<br>1,200,000          |
|   | -                      | -         | -                  | -                      | -            | -                | -              | -             |                   |  |                               |                   | -  | -                       | -                    | 1,340,000            | 1,340,000                    |
| TOTAL CAPITAL 2025  | 3,346,200              |           | 2,949,311          | 275,000                | 356,378      | 89,900           | -              | -             | -                 | -  |                               | -                 | -  |                         | 1,350,000            | 1,340,000            | 9,706,789                    |
|   |                        |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      |                              |
| OPERATING CAPITAL PROJECTS 2026<br>FUNDING SOURCES  | Taxation               | Land Sale | ERRF               | Growing<br>Communities | Gas Tax      | Grant Funding    | RCMP Surplus   | Capital Works | Carbon<br>Reserve | Parks & Rec<br>Reserve                           | Aquatic Centre<br>Replacement | DCC<br>(Combined) | AV Community<br>Forest                           | Parkland<br>Acquisition | Water Capital        | Sewer Capital        | Total Project<br>Expenditure |
| ADMINISTRATION Delicional Production  |                        |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | -                            |
| Computer Equipment Replacement  | -                      |           | 90,325<br>90,325   | _                      | _            | _                | <del> </del> - | _             |                   |  |                               |                   | <del>                                     </del> | _                       | -                    | _                    | 90,325<br>90,325             |
| FIRE DEPARTMENT   |                        |           | 00,020             |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | -                            |
| Parking lot renewal   | 110,000<br>110,000     |           | -                  |                        | -            | -                | -              | -             |                   | -  |                               | -                 |  |                         | -                    | -                    | 110,000<br>110,000           |
| TRANSPORTATION SERVICES   | 110,000                | -         | -                  | -                      | <del>-</del> | -                | <del> </del>   | -             | -                 | <del>-</del>                                     |                               | -                 | <del>                                     </del> |                         | -                    | -                    | -                            |
| Replace 2014 TYMCO SWEEPER #411 Replace 2011 GMC SIERRA P/U #629                            |                        |           | 367,220<br>49,008  |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | 367,220<br>49,008            |
| Replace 2013 TOYOTA TACOMA #630   |                        |           | 35,006             |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | 35,006                       |
| Replace 2013 TOYOTA TACOMA #632   |                        |           | 35,006<br>486,240  |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | 35,006<br>486,240            |
| PAVING & ROAD CONSTRUCTION  | +                      | -         | 400,240            | -                      | -            | -                | -              | -             |                   |  |                               |                   | -  | -                       | -                    | -                    | 400,240                      |
| Design for future Capital projects Capital plan designed in prior years on priority listing | 250,000                |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | 250,000                      |
| Suprior plan designed in prior years on priority listing                                    | 800,000<br>1,050,000   | -         | -                  | -                      | -            | -                | -              | -             |                   | <del> </del>                                     |                               |                   |  | -                       | -                    | -                    | 800,000<br>1,050,000         |
| TRAFFIC UPGRADES Troffic Signal Controller Poplesement                                      |                        |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | -                            |
| Traffic Signal Controller Replacement   | 50,000<br>50,000       |           |                    |                        |              | +                | +              |               |                   | <del> </del>                                     | +                             | 1                 | + +  | -                       |                      |                      | 50,000<br>50,000             |
| STORM CSO projects  |                        |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | -                            |
| CSO projects  | 380,000<br>380,000     |           | _                  | _                      | -            | <u> </u>         | -              |               |                   | -  |                               |                   | -  | _                       | -                    | _                    | 380,000<br>380,000           |
| WORKS-OTHER   | 200,000                |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | -                            |
| Garbage Carts   | -                      | -         | 630,109<br>630,109 |                        | -            | _                | -              | -             | -                 | -  |                               | _                 | -  | -                       | -                    |                      | 630,109<br>630,109           |
| PARKS   |                        |           | 333,.30            |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | -                            |
| Maquinna trail - Bridge replacement Tree Planting   | 22,425<br>81,182       |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | 22,425<br>81,182             |
|   | 103,607                | -         | -                  | -                      | -            | -                | -              | -             | -                 | -  |                               | -                 | -  | -                       | -                    | -                    | 103,607                      |
| CULTURAL SERVICES McLean Mill Capital Projects  | 30,000                 |           |                    |                        |              | 89,900           |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | 119,900                      |
| moccan min dapitar i rojecto  | 30,000                 | -         | -                  | -                      | -            | 89,900<br>89,900 | -              | -             | -                 | -  |                               | -                 |  | -                       | -                    | -                    | 119,900                      |
| PARKS, RECREATION & CULTURE Facilities Upgrade  | , i                    |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | -                            |
| i acinties opgitate   | 1,835,000<br>1,835,000 | -         | -                  | -                      | -            | -                | -              | -             |                   | <del> </del>                                     |                               | 1                 | -  | -                       | -                    | -                    | 1,835,000<br>1,835,000       |
| WATER WORKS  Design for future Conital projects   |                        |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      |                              |
| Design for future Capital projects Capital plan designed in prior years on priority listing |                        |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         | 100,000<br>1,200,000 | -                    | 100,000<br>1,200,000         |
| CEWIED SYSTEM   | -                      | -         | =                  | -                      | -            | -                | -              | -             | -                 | -  | -                             | -                 | -  | -                       | 1,300,000            | -                    | 1,300,000                    |
| SEWER SYSTEM Capital plan designed in prior years on priority listing                       |                        |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      | 900,000              | 900,000                      |
| Sewer Flow monitoring<br>LWMP Update per regulatory requirements                            |                        |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      | 40,000               | 40,000                       |
| Errai Opuace per regulatory requirements  | -                      | -         | -                  | -                      | -            | -                | -              | -             | -                 | -  | -                             | -                 | -  | -                       | 1,300,000            | 200,000<br>1,140,000 | 200,000<br>1,140,000         |
| TOTAL CAPITAL 2026  | 2.550.005              |           | 4 000 07 1         |                        |              | 00.000           |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         | 4 200 000            | 4 440 000            | 7.005.40                     |
|   | 3,558,607              | -         | 1,206,674          |                        | T T          | 89,900           |                | <u> </u>      | <u> </u>          |  | <u> </u>                      | <u>-</u>          | <u> </u>   |                         | 1,300,000            | 1,140,000            | 7,295,181                    |
| OPERATING CAPITAL PROJECTS 2027<br>FUNDING SOURCES  | Taxation               | Land Sale | ERRF               | Growing                | Gas Tax      | Grant Funding    | RCMP Surplus   | Capital Works | Carbon Reserve    | Parks & Rec                                      | Aquatic Centre                | DCC<br>(Combined) | AV Community                                     | Parkland                | Water Capital        | Sewer Capital        | Total Project                |
| ADMINISTRATION  |                        |           |                    | Communities            |              |                  |                |               |                   | Reserve  | Replacement                   | (Combined)        | Forest   | Acquisition             |                      |                      | Expenditure -                |
| ERP Replacement Computer Equipment Replacement  | 250,000                |           | 250,000<br>95,325  |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | 500,000                      |
| Computer Equipment Replacement  | 250,000                | -         | 95,325<br>345,325  | -                      | -            | -                | -              | -             |                   |  |                               |                   | -  | -                       | -                    | -                    | 95,325<br>595,325            |
| TRANSPORTATION SERVICES  Pariose 1993 HIMAY STREET SANDED #279                              |                        |           | 04.055             |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | -                            |
| Replace 1992 HIWAY STREET SANDER #378 Replace 2014 NISSAN NV VAN 2500 SERIES (water) #523   |                        |           | 21,852<br>57,130   |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | 21,852<br>57,130             |
| Replace TYCROP TOP DRESSER #626<br>Replace 2015 Dodge Durango - BEO #130                    |                        |           | 42,847<br>53,038   |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | 42,847<br>53,038             |
| Replace 2010 Douge Durango - DEC #130   | +                      | -         | 53,038<br>174,867  | -                      | -            | -                | -              | -             |                   |  |                               |                   | -  | -                       | -                    | -                    | 53,038<br>174,867            |
| FIRE DEPARTMENT   | 55.000                 |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | -                            |
| Replace Thermal Cameras Fire Pump Test Pit  | 55,000<br>50,000       |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | 55,000<br>50,000             |
| Replace portable Radios<br>Replace High Angle Rope Equipment                                | 85,000                 |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | 85,000                       |
| replace tilgit Angle Rope Equipment   | 50,000<br>240,000      |           |                    |                        |              |                  | +              |               |                   | <del>                                     </del> | <u> </u>                      | <del> </del>      | + +  | +                       |                      |                      | 50,000<br>240,000            |
| PAVING & ROAD CONSTRUCTION  Design for future Capital projects                              |                        |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | -                            |
| Design for future Capital projects Capital plan designed in prior years on priority listing | 250,000<br>800,000     |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | 250,000<br>800,000           |
| TRAFFIG UPORADEO  | 1,050,000              | -         | -                  | -                      | -            | -                | -              | -             |                   |  |                               |                   | -  | -                       | -                    | -                    | 1,050,000                    |
| TRAFFIC UPGRADES Traffic Signal Controller Replacement                                      | 33,000                 |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | -<br>33,000                  |
|   | 33,000                 | -         | -                  | -                      | -            | -                | -              | -             |                   |  |                               |                   | -  | -                       | -                    | -                    | 33,000                       |
| STORM<br>CSO projects   | 380,000                |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      | -<br>380,000                 |
| C30 projects  | 300.000                |           |                    |                        |              |                  |                |               |                   |  |                               |                   |  |                         |                      |                      |                              |
| WORKS-OTHER   | 380,000                | -         | -                  | -                      | -            | -                | • .            | -             |                   |  |                               |                   | -  | -                       | -                    | -                    | 380,000                      |

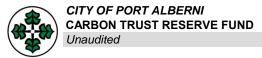
|   |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | -                            |
|---|--------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| <u>PARKS</u>  | -                  | -         | -         | -                      | -       | -             | -            | -             | -  | -                      |  | -                 | -                      | -  | -                      | -                      | -                            |
| Quonset hut replacement   | 128,800            |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | 128,800                      |
| Tree Planting   | 81,182             |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | 81,182                       |
|   | 209,982            | -         | -         | -                      | -       | -             | -            | -             | -  | -                      |  | -                 | -                      | -  | -                      | _                      | 209,982                      |
| CULTURAL SERVICES   | ,                  |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | -                            |
| McLean Mill Capital Projects  | 30,000             |           |           |                        |         | 89,900        |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | 119,900                      |
|   | 30,000             | -         | -         | -                      | -       | 89,900        | -            | -             | -  | -                      |  | -                 | -                      | -  | -                      | -                      | 119,900                      |
| PARKS, RECREATION & CULTURE   |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | -                            |
| Facilities Upgrade  | 1,000,000          |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | 1,000,000                    |
|   | 1,000,000          | -         | -         | -                      | -       | -             | -            | -             |  |                        |  |                   | -                      | -  | -                      | -                      | 1,000,000                    |
| WATER WORKS   |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        |                              |
| Design for future Capital projects  |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  | 100,000                |                        | 100,000                      |
| Capital plan designed in prior years on priority listing  |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  | 1,200,000<br>1,300,000 |                        | 1,200,000<br>1,300,000       |
| SEWER SYSTEM  |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  | -                 | +                      | <b> </b>   | 1,300,000              |                        | 1,300,000                    |
| Design for future Capital projects  |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        | 4 200 000              | 1 200 000                    |
| Harbour Road Trunk Sewer Replacement (2022 project delayed - June   |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        | 1,200,000              | 1,200,000                    |
| 13, 2022) - Further investigation - maint. Work completed   |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        | 300,000                | 300,000                      |
| CSO - Masterplan  |                    |           |           |                        | -       |               |              |               | 1  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        | 230,000                | 230,000                      |
| · · ·   | -                  | -         | -         | -                      | -       | -             | -            | -             |  |                        |  |                   | -                      | -  | -                      | 1,730,000              | 1,730,000                    |
|   |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        |                              |
| TOTAL CAPITAL 2027  | 2,142,982          | -         | 520,192   | -                      | -       | 89,900        | -            | -             | -  | -                      |  | -                 | -                      | -  | 1,300,000              | 1,730,000              | 5,783,074                    |
|   |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        |                              |
| OPERATING CAPITAL PROJECTS 2028<br>FUNDING SOURCES  | Taxation           | Land Sale | ERRF      | Growing<br>Communities | Gas Tax | Grant Funding | RCMP Surplus | Capital Works | Carbon Reserve                                   | Parks & Rec<br>Reserve | Aquatic Centre<br>Replacement                    | DCC<br>(Combined) | AV Community<br>Forest | Parkland<br>Acquisition                          | Water Capital          | Sewer Capital          | Total Project<br>Expenditure |
| ADMINISTRATION  ERB Bankson and   |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               | 1  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        |                              |
| ERP Replacement Computer Equipment Replacement  | 250,000            |           | 250,000   |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | 500,000                      |
| Computer Equipment Replacement  | 250.000            |           | 95,325    |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | 95,325                       |
| TRANSPORTATION SERVICES   | 250,000            | -         | 345,325   | -                      | -       | -             | -            | -             |  |                        |  | -                 | -                      | -  | -                      | -                      | 595,325                      |
| TRANSFORTATION SERVICES   |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | -                            |
|   |                    | -         | -         | -                      | -       | -             | -            | -             |  |                        |  |                   | -                      | -  | -                      | -                      | -                            |
| FIRE DEPARTMENT   |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        | <b>†</b>   |                        |                        | -                            |
| SCBA Changeout  |                    |           | 262,226   |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | 262,226                      |
|   | -                  |           | 262,226   |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | 262,226                      |
| PAVING & ROAD CONSTRUCTION  |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | -                            |
| Design for future Capital projects  | 250,000            |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | 250,000                      |
| Capital plan designed in prior years on priority listing  | 800,000            |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | 800,000                      |
|   | 1,050,000          | -         | -         | -                      | -       | -             | -            | -             |  |                        |  |                   | -                      | -  | -                      | -                      | 1,050,000                    |
| TRAFFIC UPGRADES  |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | <del>.</del>                 |
| Traffic Signal Controller Replacement   | 33,000             |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | 33,000                       |
|   | 33,000             | <u> </u>  | -         | -                      | -       | -             | -            | -             |  |                        |  |                   | -                      | -  | -                      | -                      | 33,000                       |
| STORM<br>CSO projects   |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | -                            |
| CSO projects  | 380,000            |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  | 1                      |  |                   |                        |  | 1                      |                        | 380,000                      |
| <u> </u>  | 380,000            | -         | -         | -                      | -       | -             | -            | -             |  |                        |  |                   | -                      | -  | -                      | -                      | 380,000                      |
| WORKS-OTHER   |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        |                              |
| WORKS-OTHER   |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        |                              |
| <del>                                     </del>  | -                  | -         | -         | -                      | -       | -             | -            | -             | -  | -                      |  | -                 | -                      | -  | -                      | -                      | -                            |
| PARKS   |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               | 1  |                        | 1  | 1                 | 1                      |  |                        |                        | -                            |
| Russell Field - Basketball surface and backboard up   | 34,500             |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               | 1  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | 34,500                       |
| Tree Planting   | 81,182             |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               | 1  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | 81,182                       |
|   | 115,682            | -         | -         | -                      | -       | -             | -            | -             | -  | -                      |  | -                 | -                      | -  | -                      | -                      | 115,682                      |
| CULTURAL SERVICES   |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | -                            |
| McLean Mill Capital Projects  | 30,000             |           |           |                        |         | 89,900        |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | 119,900                      |
|   | 30,000             | -         | -         | -                      | -       | 89,900        | -            | -             | -  | -                      |  | -                 | -                      | -  | -                      | -                      | 119,900                      |
| 1   |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               | 1  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | -                            |
| PARKS, RECREATION & CULTURE Excilities Ungrade  | 500 000            |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               | 1  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        |                        | 500 500                      |
| Facilities Upgrade  | 500,000<br>500,000 |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               | <del>                                     </del> |                        | -  | 1                 | +                      |  | -                      |                        | 500,000<br>500,000           |
| WATER WORKS   | 500,000            | -         | -         | -                      | -       | -             | -            | -             |  |                        | -  | +                 | -                      | -  | -                      | -                      | 500,000                      |
| Design for future Capital projects  |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               | 1  |                        |  |                   |                        |  | 100,000                |                        | 100,000                      |
|   |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               | 1  |                        |  |                   |                        |  | 1,200,000              |                        | 1,200,000                    |
| Capital plan designed in prior years on priority listing  |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  | 1                      |  | 1                 | +                      | 1  | 1,300,000              |                        | 1,300,000                    |
| Capital plan designed in prior years on priority listing  |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               | -  | 1                      | <del>                                     </del> | 1                 | +                      | <del>                                     </del> | 1,555,500              |                        | .,555,300                    |
| Capital plan designed in prior years on priority listing  |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               | 1  |                        | 1  |                   |                        |  |                        | I                      |                              |
| Capital plan designed in prior years on priority listing  SEWER SYSTEM  Design/construction for future Capital projects |                    |           |           |                        |         |               |              |               |  |                        |  |                   |                        |  |                        | 1,200,000              | 1,200,000                    |
| Capital plan designed in prior years on priority listing  SEWER SYSTEM  | -                  | -         | -         | -                      | -       | -             | -            | -             |  |                        |  |                   | -                      | -  |                        | 1,200,000<br>1,200,000 |                              |
| Capital plan designed in prior years on priority listing  SEWER SYSTEM  | -<br>2,358,682     | -         | - 607,551 | -                      | -       | 89,900        | -            | -             |  |                        |  |                   | -                      | -  | 1,300,000              | 1,200,000              |                              |

# CITY OF PORT ALBERNI ALBERNI VALLEY COMMUNITY FOREST RESERVE Unaudited

|   | 2023               | 2024               | 2025               | 2026                 | 2027                 | 2028                 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| RECEIPTS Beginining Balance Dividends Received Donations Received | 598,452<br>300,000 | 906,152<br>250,000 | 843,275<br>250,000 | 1,100,141<br>250,000 | 1,362,143<br>250,000 | 1,629,386<br>250,000 |
| Investment Income   | 7,700              | 18,123             | 16,866             | 22,003               | 27,243               | 32,588               |
|   | 307,700            | 268,123            | 266,866            | 272,003              | 277,243              | 282,588              |
| EXPENSES Transfer to Other Funds Projects and Expenses            | -<br>-             | 331,000            | 10,000             | 10,000               | 10,000               | 10,000               |
|   | -                  | 331,000            | 10,000             | 10,000               | 10,000               | 10,000               |
| REVENUE OVER EXPENSES   | 307,700            | (62,877)           | 256,866            | 262,003              | 267,243              | 272,588              |
| FUND EQUITY - ENDING  | 3,057,658          | 2,994,781          | 3,251,647          | 3,513,649            | 3,780,892            | 4,053,480            |
| Reserve balance   | 906,152            | 843,275            | 1,100,141          | 1,362,143            | 1,629,386            | 1,901,974            |

## CITY OF PORT ALBERNI Canada Community-Building Fund Unaudited

| - | Unaudited                            |              |            |           |        |        |      |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|------|
| / |                                      | 2023         | 2024       | 2025      | 2026   | 2027   | 2028 |
|   | RECEIPTS                             |              |            |           |        |        |      |
|   | Opening Balance                      |              | 2,447,265  | 345,998   |        |        |      |
|   | Investment Income                    | 35,000       | 55,233     | 10,380    | -      | -      | -    |
|   | New Deal Gas Tax Funds               | 835,923      | -          | -         | -      | -      | -    |
|   | MFA Surplus                          |              |            |           |        |        |      |
|   | Miscellaneous                        | -            | -          | -         | -      | -      | -    |
|   |                                      | 870,923      | 2,502,498  | 356,378   | -      | -      | -    |
|   | EXPENSES                             |              |            |           |        |        |      |
|   | CBF - capital projects - prior years |              | 1,074,000  |           | -      |        | -    |
|   | CBF - operating to allocate in 2024  | -            | 1,082,500  | 356,378   | -      |        | -    |
|   |                                      | (265,077)    | 2,156,500  | 356,378   | -      |        | -    |
|   | REVENUE OVER EXPENSES                | (265,077)    | 345,998    | (0)       | -      | -      | -    |
|   |                                      |              |            |           |        |        |      |
|   | Reserve balance                      | \$ 2,761,650 | \$ 345,998 | \$ (0) \$ | (0) \$ | (0) \$ | (0)  |
|   |                                      |              |            | , , .     | ` ' '  | , , .  | \ /  |



| 2023    | 2024                                   | 2025  | 2026  | 2027  | 2028  |
|---------|--|---|---|---|---|
| 352,006 | 549,350                                | 434,750   | 541,750   | 743,750   | 945,750   |
| •       | •                                      | •   | •   |   | 200,000<br>2,000  |
| 197,344 | 202,000                                | 202,000   | 202,000   | 202,000   | 202,000   |
|         |  |   |   |   |   |
| -       | -                                      | -   | -   | -   | -   |
|         | 120,000                                |   |   |   |   |
|         | •                                      |   |   |   |   |
|         | •                                      |   |   |   |   |
| _       | 75,000                                 | 95,000  | -   | -   |   |
| -       | 316,600                                | 95,000  | -   | -   | -   |
| 197,344 | (114,600)                              | 107,000   | 202,000   | 202,000   | 202,000   |
|         |  |   |   |   |   |
| 549.350 | 434.750                                | 541.750   | 743.750   | 945.750   | 1.147.750   |
|         | 352,006<br>192,082<br>5,262<br>197,344 | 352,006 549,350<br>192,082 200,000<br>5,262 2,000<br>197,344 202,000<br>- 129,000<br>90,000<br>22,600<br>- 75,000<br>- 316,600<br>197,344 (114,600) | 352,006 549,350 434,750 192,082 200,000 200,000 5,262 2,000 2,000  197,344 202,000 202,000  - 129,000 90,000 22,600 - 75,000 95,000 - 316,600 95,000  197,344 (114,600) 107,000 | 352,006 549,350 434,750 541,750 192,082 200,000 200,000 200,000 5,262 2,000 2,000 202,000 197,344 202,000 202,000 202,000 | 352,006 549,350 434,750 541,750 743,750 192,082 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 5,262 2,000 2,000 202,000 202,000 197,344 202,000 202,000 202,000 202,000  - 129,000 90,000 22,600 - 75,000 95,000 316,600 95,000 197,344 (114,600) 107,000 202,000 202,000 |

## CITY OF PORT ALBERNI CEMETERY TRUST FUND Unaudited

| Graduited                            | 2023    | 2024    | 2025    | 2026    | 2027    | 2028    |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| RECEIPTS                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Sale Proceeds                        | 3,000   | 3,000   | 3,000   | 3,000   | 3,000   | 3,000   |
| Investment Income                    | 7,500   | 2,952   | 3,012   | 3,072   | 3,133   | 3,195   |
|                                      | 10,500  | 5,952   | 6,012   | 6,072   | 6,133   | 6,195   |
| EXPENSES Transfer to General Revenue | 2,000   | 2,001   | 2,001   | 2,001   | 2,001   | 2,001   |
| Transfer to Contrain November        | 2,000   | 2,001   | 2,001   | 2,001   | 2,001   | 2,001   |
| REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURE             | 8,500   | 3,951   | 4,011   | 4,071   | 4,132   | 4,194   |
| Reserve balance                      | 196,827 | 200,778 | 204,789 | 208,860 | 212,992 | 217,186 |

# CITY OF PORT ALBERNI DEVELOPMENT COST CHARGES RESERVE FUND Unaudited

| Onduction  | 2023                         | 2024                         | 2025                         | 2026                         | 2027                         | 2028                         |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| RECEIPTS Contributions Investment Income                   | 200,000<br>75,000<br>275,000 | 200,000<br>63,556<br>263,556 | 200,000<br>68,827<br>268,827 | 200,000<br>74,204<br>274,204 | 200,000<br>79,688<br>279,688 | 200,000<br>85,282<br>285,282 |
| EXPENSES Transfer to Other Funds Acquisitions and Expenses | -<br>-                       | -<br>-                       | -<br>-                       | -<br>-                       |                              | -<br>-                       |
| REVENUE OVER EXPENSES                                      | 275,000                      | 263,556                      | 268,827                      | 274,204                      | 279,688                      | 285,282                      |
| Reserve balance - consolidated                             | 3.177.801                    | 3.441.357                    | 3.710.184                    | 3.984.388                    | 4.264.076                    | 4.549.357                    |



|  | 2023                         | 2024                                   | 2025                                | 2026                   | 2027               | 2028               |
|--|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Beginning Balance  | \$ 6,127,642                 | \$ 6,385,331                           | \$ 4,699,429                        | \$ 2,922,076           | \$ 2,721,609       | \$ 3,291,391       |
| Sale of Equipment  | -                            | 45,000                                 | -                                   | -                      | -                  | -                  |
| Investment Income  | 268,769                      | 191,560                                | 93,989                              | 58,442                 | 54,432             | 65,828             |
| Transfers from General Revenue   | 70,000                       | 70,000                                 | 70,000                              | 70,000                 | 70,000             | 70,000             |
| Contributions - ERRF Schedule  | 704,297                      | 725,426                                | 797,969                             | 877,765                | 965,542            | 1,062,096          |
|  | 1,043,066                    | 1,031,986                              | 961,957                             | 1,006,207              | 1,089,974          | 1,197,924          |
| EXPENSES Prior year ERRF planned exp. ERRF funding borrowed (Train Station) - returned in 2025 Equipment Purchases | -<br>-<br>785,377<br>785,377 | 2,196,973<br>-<br>520,914<br>2,717,887 | (210,000)<br>2,949,311<br>2,739,311 | 1,206,674<br>1,206,674 | 520,192<br>520,192 | 607,551<br>607,551 |
| REVENUE OVER EXPENSES  | 257,689                      | (1,685,901)                            | (1,777,354)                         | (200,467)              | 569,782            | 590,373            |
| Reserve fund - ENDING  | 6,385,331                    | 4,699,429                              | 2,922,076                           | 2,721,609              | 3,291,391          | 3,311,982          |



| Onductor  | 2023      | 2024      | 2025      | 2026      | 2027      | 2028      |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| RECEIPTS  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Balance forward                                       | 5,269,000 | 5,396,338 | 1,907,854 | 1,661,472 | 1,686,394 | 1,711,690 |
| Investment Income                                     | 127,338   | 107,927   | 28,618    | 24,922    | 25,296    | 25,675    |
|   | 5,396,338 | 5,504,265 | 1,936,472 | 1,686,394 | 1,711,690 | 1,737,365 |
| EXPENSES (Future projects will be identifed after MP) |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| General Fund - Masterplans                            |           | 775,000   | 275,000   | -         | -         | -         |
| Burde Street - Streetscape and Storm                  |           | 1,180,000 |           |           |           |           |
| Connect the Quays - Phase 3                           |           | 1,641,411 |           | -         | -         | -         |
|   | -         | 3,596,411 | 275,000   | -         | -         | -         |
| REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES                         | 5,396,338 | 1,907,854 | 1,661,472 | 1,686,394 | 1,711,690 | 1,737,365 |
| Reserve Fund - Year end balance                       | 5,396,338 | 1,907,854 | 1,661,472 | 1,686,394 | 1,711,690 | 1,737,365 |

#### CITY OF PORT ALBERNI LAND SALE RESERVE FUND Unaudited

|   | 2023    | 2024      | 2025   | 2026   | 2027   | 2028   |
|---|---------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| RECEIPTS                                |         |           |        |        |        |        |
| Opening balance                         | 90,939  | 991,722   | 85,872 | 87,160 | 88,468 | 89,795 |
| Investment Income                       | 5,908   | 1,200,000 | 1,288  | 1,307  | 1,327  | 1,347  |
| Somass salvage                          | 905,850 |           |        |        |        |        |
| Transfer from RCMP Surplus              | -       | -         | -      | -      | -      | -      |
| Transfer from Off Street Parking Res    |         | -         | -      | -      | -      | -      |
|   | 911,758 | 1,200,000 | 1,288  | 1,307  | 1,327  | 1,347  |
| EXPENSES                                |         |           |        |        |        |        |
| Transfer to Other Funds - land purchase | 10,975  | -         | -      | -      | -      | -      |
| Somass salvage reveneue utilization     | -       | 905,850   |        |        |        |        |
| Somass Funding - 2023                   |         | 1,200,000 | -      | -      | -      | _      |
|   | 10,975  | 2,105,850 | -      | -      | -      | -      |
| REVENUE OVER EXPENSES                   | 900,783 | (905,850) | 1,288  | 1,307  | 1,327  | 1,347  |
|   |         |           |        |        |        |        |
| FUND EQUITY - ENDING                    | 991.722 | 85.872    | 87.160 | 88.468 | 89.795 | 91.142 |



## CITY OF PORT ALBERNI PARKLAND ACQUISITION RESERVE

| Unaudited                     | 2023          | 2024          | 2025          | 2026          | 2027          | 2028          |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| RECEIPTS                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Investment Income             | \$<br>14,255  | \$<br>9,429   | \$<br>6,474   | \$<br>6,604   | \$<br>6,736   | \$<br>6,871   |
| Sale of Parkland              | -             | -             | -             | -             |               | -             |
| Parkland Dedication Deposits  | -             | _             | -             | _             |               | -             |
| Historical correction         | _             | _             | _             | _             |               | -             |
|                               | 14,255        | 9,429         | 6,474         | 6,604         | 6,736         | 6,871         |
| EXPENSES                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Acquisition of Parkland       | -             | -             | -             | -             |               | -             |
|                               | -             |               | -             | -             |               |               |
| REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES | 14,255        | 9,429         | 6,474         | 6,604         | 6,736         | 6,871         |
| FUND EQUITY - ENDING          | \$<br>314,284 | \$<br>323,713 | \$<br>330,187 | \$<br>336,791 | \$<br>343,526 | \$<br>350,397 |

# CITY OF PORT ALBERNI PARKS AND RECREATION CAPITAL RESERVE Unaudited

|   | 2023      | 2024      | 2025    | 2026    | 2027      | 2028      |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| RECEIPTS                                    |           |           |         |         |           |           |
| Balance forward                             | 2,497,763 | 2,218,472 | 605,814 | 738,952 | 880,304   | 1,030,311 |
| Investment Income                           | 25,000    | 53,018    | 12,116  | 14,779  | 17,606    | 20,606    |
| Recreation Services Surcharge               | 103,156   | 105,735   | 111,022 | 116,573 | 122,401   | 128,521   |
| Other Deposits                              | 25,000    | 10,000    | 10,000  | 10,000  | 10,000    | 10,000    |
| Transfers                                   | -         | _         | -       | -       |           | -         |
| Sale of Property                            | -         | -         | -       | -       |           | -         |
|   | 153,156   | 2,387,225 | 738,952 | 880,304 | 1,030,311 | 1,189,439 |
| EXPENSES                                    |           |           |         |         |           |           |
| Parks & Recreation - committed 2023 & prior | _         | 1,781,411 | _       | _       |           | _         |
| New expenditures                            | -         | -         |         |         |           |           |
| ·   | -         | 1,781,411 | -       | -       |           | -         |
| REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES               | 153,156   | 605,814   | 738,952 | 880,304 | 1,030,311 | 1,189,439 |
| FUND EQUITY - ENDING                        | 2,650,919 | 605,814   | 738,952 | 880,304 | 1,030,311 | 1,189,439 |

### **CITY OF PORT ALBERNI - 2024 Taxation share**

|               | NET TAXABLE VALUE |               | NET TAXABLE VALUE TAX SHARE IN |            | TAX<br>INCREASE IN<br>CLASS | TAX % PERCENT TA INCREASE SHARE |         | ERCENT TAX SHARE  EFFECTIVE TAX RATE PER THOUSAND |          | CLASS<br>MULTIPLE |       |       |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---|----------|-------------------|-------|-------|
|               | 2023              | 2024          | 2023                           | 2024       | 2023                        | 2024 est.                       | 2023    | 2024  | 2023     | 2024              | 2023  | 2024  |
|               |                   |               |                                |            |                             |                                 |         |   |          |                   |       |       |
| Class         | \$                | \$            | \$                             | \$         | \$                          | %                               | %       | %   | \$       | \$                | rate  | rate  |
| RESIDENTIAL   | 3,868,631,400     | 3,848,407,400 | 16,880,654                     | 18,740,655 | 1,860,001                   | 11.02%                          | 60.81%  | 60.01%  | 4.36347  | 4.86972           | 1.00  | 1.00  |
| UTILITIES     | 2,724,555         | 2,859,755     | 74,021                         | 83,654     | 9,633                       | 13.01%                          | 0.27%   | 0.27%   | 27.16796 | 29.25216          | 6.23  | 6.01  |
| SUPP. HOUSING | 2                 | 2             | -                              | -          | -                           | 0.00%                           | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 4.36347  | 4.86972           | 1.00  | 1.00  |
| MAJOR IND.    | 87,615,800        | 94,170,300    | 5,192,778                      | 5,796,886  | 604,109                     | 11.63%                          | 18.71%  | 18.56%  | 59.26759 | 61.55748          | 13.58 | 12.64 |
| LIGHT IND.    | 19,746,200        | 24,561,600    | 704,921                        | 1,007,853  | 302,932                     | 42.97%                          | 2.54%   | 3.23%   | 35.69906 | 41.03367          | 8.18  | 8.43  |
| BUSINESS      | 370,546,500       | 401,689,765   | 4,885,501                      | 5,572,839  | 687,338                     | 14.07%                          | 17.60%  | 17.84%  | 13.18458 | 13.87349          | 3.02  | 2.85  |
| NON-PROFIT    | 4,711,100         | 5,623,500     | 20,557                         | 27,385     | 6,828                       | 33.22%                          | 0.07%   | 0.09%   | 4.36347  | 4.86972           | 1.00  | 1.00  |
| FARM          | 85,853            | 86,238        | 375                            | 420        | 45                          | 12.10%                          | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 4.36347  | 4.86972           | 1.00  | 1.00  |
|               |                   |               |                                |            |                             |                                 |         |   | ·        |                   |       |       |
| TOTALS        | 4,354,061,410     | 4,377,398,560 | 27,758,805                     | 31,229,691 | 3,470,886                   | 12.50%                          | 100.00% | 100.00%   |          |                   |       |       |

#### **AVERAGE SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE**

| 2023      |            | 202       | 4          | CHANGE     |          |  |
|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|--|
| VALUE     | AMOUNT     | VALUE     | AMOUNT     | DIFFERENCE | % CHANGE |  |
| \$530,609 | \$2,315.29 | \$519,006 | \$2,527.41 | \$212.12   | 9.16%    |  |

#### SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCES - BC Assessment

| 2023          | 2024          |
|---------------|---------------|
| 6,486         | 6,513         |
| 3,441,528,100 | 3,380,289,300 |

## 2024 - 2028 Financial Plan Questions & Responses

The following is an active document reflecting questions and responses in relation to the 2024-2028 Financial Plan. This is a living document and as such, will continue to be updated accordingly throughout the Financial Planning process. Citizens are encouraged to engage throughout the process by submitting comments/questions to council@portalberni.ca.

| Date            | Q or C | QUESTION/COMMENT  | RESPONSE   |
|-----------------|--------|---|--|
| February 5 CoW  |        |   |  |
|                 | 1      | Need to identify areas for cost recovery i.e. development fees, water, sewer, equitable fees for service across the Alberni Valley. | Staff are reviewing the fees and charges for all service delivery. As the Financial Plan process continues, Council may request specific information to inform and amend revenue projections in the 2024-2028 Financial Plan.  |
|                 | 2      | Is the proposed 16.86% tax increase for 2024 or all years in the 5-year Financial Plan?   | The proposed 16.86% tax increase is for the 2024 year.   |
|                 | 3      | Request for more information related to the 0.63% increase for Contingency Funds.   | The increase relates to returning the contingency funding to previous levels. This was reduced in 2023 to \$100,000, down from \$200,000. This is increasing to \$275,000 in 2024 year of the Financial Plan.  |
|                 | 4      | Is the Rollin Art Centre (revenue?) back in the budget and where will it be utilized?   | Rollin Art Centre did not receive revenue in prior years given the lease rate of \$1 per annum. Any lease moving forward will consider the operations and asset management contribution to ensure the building is allocating the revenues received toward the future renewal costs of this asset. Council will consider this when presented with the lease and recommended allocation to reserves.                                       |
|                 | 5      | Will the Financial Plan include funding for Harbour Quay clean up?  | Cost estimates for maintenance upgrades at the Harbour Quay will be included in the Financial Plan for 2025. Regular maintenance will continue on an annual basis.   |
|                 | 6      | Will Alberni Pacific Division Sawmill continue to pay taxes?  | Alberni Pacific Division Sawmill continues to pay major industry & light industry tax rates.   |
| Question Period | 7      | What is the approximate percentage of taxation required to return the   | This is operational contingency, not a reserve. The increase is \$175,000 (increase from \$100,000 to  |
|                 |        | contingency fund reserve back to a sufficient position?   | \$275,000 in draft Financial Plan) or an increase of 0.63% of the taxation increase. This was lowered in 2023 to achieve a lower taxation.   |
|                 | 8      | What does the proposed 2.74% increase for Police Services include?  | Of the proposed 2.74% increase, 2.01% is attributed to the RCMP contract increase with the remainder attributed to administration costs.   |
|                 | 9      | Request for clarity in relation to the proposed Carbon Offset 0.02% increase?   | With the ceasing of the Climate Action Revenue Incentive Program (CARIP), the Local Government Climate Action Program (LGCAP) was established to provide predictable, stable funding for municipalities, regional districts, and Modern Treaty Nations to accelerate local climate action and implement projects.  Contributions received are placed in a reserve. Recommendations on how to use funding will be forthcoming to Council. |
|                 | 10     | Support increasing of Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund (ERRF).  | The proposed Plan reflects a contribution of \$400,000 in 2024 which is \$50,000 under previous annual contributions of \$450,000. 2025 proposes a return to the full amount.  |
| Correspondence  |        |   | 15   |
|                 | 11     | When will the 2023 'Actuals' be available to Council and the Public?  | March 4, 2024 Committee of the Whole agenda will include actuals.  |
|                 | 12     | When will additional information on the status of each capital project in 2023  | March 4, 2024 Committee of the Whole agenda will include the status.   |
|                 |        | be available to Council and the Public?   |  |

|                 | 13 | The 'Actuals' are missing for: General Fund – Revenue/Expense, Sewer - Revenue/Expense and Water-Revenue/Expense.   | 'Actuals' are not missing. Information will be provided in the same time frame as prior years. The general ledger and accounts payable have a cut-off at the end of January. Reviewing and reconciliations occur over the first few weeks of February, finalizing GL balances towards the end of February.   |
|-----------------|----|---|--|
|                 | 14 | Please clarify the budget differences between the November 2023 Audit meeting information and the draft Financial Plan information as follows: Replace 2007 Dodge Caliber #721. 228,000 [Audit Committee] Replace 2007 Dodge Caliber #721250,600 [Financial Plan] Child Care Spaces – Grant 4,644,989 [Audit Committee] Child Care Spaces – Grant 5,183,103 [Financial Plan]  | Replace Dodge Caliber - The Audit Committee report reflected ERRF funding only and did not include the Carbon Fund allocation to electrify the vehicle. The amount of \$50,600 reflects the correct approved funding for the purchase of this vehicle.  Child Care Spaces now reflects a grant increase of \$538,114 received in December 2023.  |
|                 | 15 | PAVING: Account 485685 – Project number is missing for Capital Project: Intersection Safety #1a Gertrude/Roger for a budget of \$230,000 PAVING: Account & Project numbers are missing for Capital Project: Burde & Anderson Development for a Budget of \$1,170,000 STORM: Account & Project numbers are missing for Capital Project CSO Project aligned with sewer project for a budget of \$380,000 PRC: Account 485720 - Project number missing for Capital Project: Kitsuksis Path Paving for a budget of \$55,000 PRC: Account & Project numbers missing for Capital Project: Echo Park Field upgrade for a budget of \$140,000 | Project numbers are for internal use only and are applied as required.   |
|                 | 16 | Expenditure overview: City Legislative & Administration Functions: -0.5 FTE Asset Management position increase Early this year, January 17, 2024 edition, the AV News published an advertisement for City positions including: Mgr. of Asset Management Initiatives \$86,189-\$98,904 Please advise if this is a new position in place of the .5 FTE position that was funded in the 2023 Financial Plan or is it the .5 FTE Asset Management position?   | This is not a new position. This position was included in the 2023 year and is now funded in the 2024 year with an anticipated start of April 2024.  |
|                 | 17 | For the current 2024 Financial Plan, would it be possible for the Human Resources and Financial Department to provide a year-end snapshot of the City's personnel in an easy-to-read document for Council and the public. The information could be provided in a chart format spanning the past 7 years (pre and post COVID) for the RCMP, Fire Fighters, City Management, City Unionized positions, Contractors, etc.  | Administration will bring back information at a future Committee of the Whole.   |
|                 | 18 | As you start the annual budgeting process, I ask again that monies be assigned to carrying out actual physical work on Fire Smart recommendations. That being dealing with the fuel load in the interface zone.   | The Alberni Valley Emergency Planning service is delivered through the ACRD which includes Fire Smart activities. Administration has been looking to grants that would allow some more work on City owned lands to mitigate the full loads. Current grants from the Province are for only crown and provincial lands. Administration continues to work with the Province and other private land owners to address the interface zones around the City. |
| February 12 RCM |    |   |  |
|                 | 19 | The Parks and Recreation Capital Reserve reflects no profit. How is this reserve populated?   | The reserve is populated by 10% on admissions in Parks and Rec and 100% of Log sales collected from parks. 2024 reflects an anticipated revenue of \$77,536.   |

| 20 | Suggest RCMP Reserve be separate from the major crime funding.                   | Council may direct administration to create any type of reserve for specific purposes.                        |
|----|--|---|
| 21 | Line 12910 - University of Victoria Grant \$200. No increase?                    | Reflects grant in lieu of taxes from the University based on prior year amount and at a reduction of \$25.    |
|    |  | Rates are set as per University Act, R.S.B.C. 1979, c.419   |
| 22 | Line 14718 - What attributed to the increase in Multiplex Revenue of 148%?       | The utilization of the Multiplex has returned to pre 2020 [COVID] levels. Plan reflects anticipated revenue   |
|    |  | for 2024.   |
| 23 | Line 14738 - Revenue Leisure Programs reflects increase for kids and adults      | The changes are based on anticipated programming planned for 2024. Programming overall has                    |
|    | and a decrease for youth?  | increased. Amounts may reflect changes in programming needs based on demographic or other                     |
|    |  | administrative functions such as coding and classification.   |
| 24 | Line 15190 - Vacant Building \$1,000?  | Based on previous 5 year amount.  |
| 25 | Line 15930 - Please explain Miscellaneous Revenue for public.                    | PST commission, Port Alberni Port Authority Payment in Lieu of Taxes, WCB Core audit refund, School tax       |
|    |  | admin revenue, photocopying, other small revenue items.   |
| 26 | Line 21259 - Other Common Services - Increase 33.45% 2024?                       | Utility costs for intra office connectivity & lease of a portion of 4835 Argyle Street.                       |
| 27 | Line 22480 - Fire vehicle repair and maintenance up 143.043%                     | \$250,000 of the \$300,000 planned ERRF contribution.   |
| 28 | Line 22121 - 8% RCMP Increase?   | RCMP contract services.   |
| 29 | Building & Plumbing Inspection down 9.58%?                                       | Actual cost - budgeting to expected costs.  |
| 30 | Line 23129 - Public Works - Clerical & Reception up 30.33%                       | Added the relief provision of 0.14 Full Time Employee.  |
| 31 | Line 23130 - Supervisor Operations down 14.30%                                   | Reflects allocation of management roles across all three funds (General, Water, and Sewer).                   |
| 32 | Line 23134 - Small tools 27.98% increase?  | Reflects the allocation of wages to maintaining small tools.  |
| 33 | Line 23210 - Customer Service Request Streets 201.43% increase?                  | Reflects past costs, some revenue would offset.   |
| 34 | Line 26234 - Business Development down 23.49 - up 5% in 2025                     | Reflects the efforts to reduce the overall budget from 26% to 16.86%.   |
| 35 | Economic Development Costs 2024 - 4.65% - up 5.10% in 2025                       | Reflects increased costs.   |
| 36 | Line 27170 - Youth Services Programs down 62.21%                                 | The changes are based on anticipated programming planned for 2024. Programming overall has                    |
|    |  | increased. Amounts may reflect changes in programming needs based on demographic or other                     |
|    |  | administrative functions such as coding and classification.   |
| 37 | Line 27510 - Museum Services - up 42.28%   | New role - Manager of Culture added to the Plan & Software costs allocated to the Museum.                     |
| 38 | Line 27515 - Museum Programs - up 57.25%   | Increase in the number of programs provided and additional staff scheduling related to working alone          |
|    |  | procedures.   |
| 39 | Line 28115 - Interest on Prepaid Taxes - up 455.56%                              | The statutory interest rates set by province have increased and prepaid taxes are earning a higher rate of    |
|    |  | interest.   |
| 40 | Line 29911 - Contingency Fund - \$275,000 175% increase?                         | This is returning to prior years funding levels reflecting an additional \$75,000.                            |
| 41 | How much more might the average home owner pay with the proposed tax             | Once BC Assessment provides the revised role and the Committee/Council provides direction, this value can     |
|    | increase?  | be confirmed.   |
| 42 | Request to summarize services attributing to the tax impact that are non-        | A report will be required to provide this breakdown and will be included in the March 4 Committee of the      |
|    | discretionary.   | Whole agenda.   |
| 43 | \$1M of the \$5.5M Growing Communities Fund was allocated to establish the       | Council can direct allocation to specific projects but the intent was to populate the capital plan with those |
|    | Master Plans. How will the remaining funds be allocated?                         | dollars once the Master Plans are complete to inform priorities.  |
| 44 | How much has administration already worked to reduce the tax impact?             | The financial plan is based on the required community service levels, many of which are non-discretionary.    |
|    |  | At the inception of the Plan, this reflected a 25-26% percent increase. Administration then worked to bring   |
|    |  | it to the 16.86% reflected in the draft Financial Plan.   |
| 45 | Request for context related to the projected 2024 tax rate of 7.69% as           | The difference in the projected 7.69% 2024 tax rate outlined in the 2023-2027 Financial Plan and the          |
|    | reflected in the 2023-2027 Financial Plan compared to the current 16.86%         | 16.86% proposed rate at present is attributed to a variety of factors including actual realization of         |
|    | proposed increase?   | expenditures, capital costs that were not anticipated and equipment replacement costs. Staff will include     |
|    |  | additional information at a future Committee of the Whole.  |
| 46 | Request for a full listing of the projects related to the \$650,000 outlined for | Provided in February 20, 2024 agenda.   |
|    | capital facility upgrades in 2024.   |   |

|                 | 47 | Building Permit fees increased last year. How was the estimated revenue calculated?  | In the 2023 year, it was based on the anticipation of the fees increasing and large projects anticipated.   |
|-----------------|----|--|---|
|                 | 48 | Can the reserves be replenished over a longer period to assist in reducing the taxation impact?  | Administration considered this option. 2023 saw a reduction in the Equipment Replacement Reserve of \$300,000 and a reduction of \$50,000 in solid waste to reduce the tax impact to 8%. Considering the levity of those reductions and Equipment Replacement cost escalations, replenishing the reserves in 2024 is recommended. |
|                 | 49 | How are vehicle replacements identified?   | Each year administration reviews equipment replacement requirements based on the recommended life cycle and evaluates whether the life of the asset can be extended. The projections brought forward are based on that evaluation.  |
| Question Period | 50 | Request for details of Quay to Quay costing to date and remaining costing allocated.   | March 4, 2024 Committee of the Whole agenda will include actuals and provide the overall funding detail to address this question.   |
| Correspondence  |    |  |   |
|                 | 51 | Is the revenue received for "Curbside Collections" separated from the Water & Sewer Revenues?  | Solid Waste revenues are captured within the General Fund.  |
|                 | 52 | What is the opening/closing balance for "Curbside Collection" in 2023?   | Each year the balance is rolled up into the General Fund surplus. Solid Waste is not a separate fund.   |
|                 | 53 | Does "Curbside Collection" generate any revenues from recycled products or compostable materials and if so, what would the City typically receive on an annual basis?  | Approximately \$300,000 per year from Recycle BC.   |
|                 | 54 | What is the Revenue from the Utility Bill for "Curbside Collection" used for?  | Revenue is used to offset the costs of providing the solid waste service.   |
|                 | 55 | Why are "Curbside Collection" garbage trucks and carts funded through General Taxation and ERRF, when residents are paying for this service through their Utility Bill, a service that has been removed from Property Taxes years ago? | Solid waste revenue has been separated for many years. The fee was not reflective of full cost recovery before September of 2021. Contributions to ERRF were under the required funding allocation required for the trucks, the trucks then require funding from taxation for the upcoming purchase in 2025.                      |
| February 20 CoW |    |  |   |
|                 | 56 | Please provide clarity for operations out of gaming in the amount of \$204,015?  | These are gaming funds that offset the cost of McLean Mill - not an expense.  |
|                 | 57 | Please provide clarity for Line 27700   Operators Agreement in the amount of \$130,000?  | This is the contract costs of the agreement between the City of Port Alberni and the Alberni Valley Chamber of Commerce for the operation of the non-historic portion of the McLean Mill.   |
|                 | 58 | Please provide clarity for Line 27110   City Operations in the amount of \$76,079?   | Costing for operational costs of the historic portion of McLean Mill.   |
|                 | 59 | Please provide clarity for Line 48577   Site Upgrades in the amount of \$279,500?  | McLean Mill septic field project from 2021 capital funding. The funding was held and work is currently underway to be completed in the next couple of months.   |
|                 | 60 | Please provide clarity for Line 48568   Capital Upgrades in the amount of \$154,758?   | Funding unspent from prior years - Alberni Clayoquot Regional District and City contributions.  |
|                 | 61 | Please provide clarity for Historic Site Building Work in the amount of \$25,000?  | To review with the Manager of Facilities. May use the \$30,000 already assigned under Capital projects for historic site upgrades and repairs [Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District matches funding]   |
|                 | 62 | What are the McLean Mill insurance costs?  | Insurance is in one line item in each fund (General/Water/Sewer), not directly assigned to the McLean Mill. If prorated 2023 is used across all asset values, it would be approximately \$6,540 – this includes Dam and Hatchery, which is approximately \$2,390. Liability insurance is just in the general fund.                |

| \$205,825. Looking further along we need a long range planner. Why take it off the budget if we need the position?  64 Economic Development department reflects a decrease. With so many businesses needing assistance, why is there a decrease?  65 When will Class 4, Major Industrial tax rate increase to previous levels?  66 When will Class 4, Major Industrial tax rate increase to previous levels?  67 Wacant Building revenue of \$1,000. Need to start working on vacant buildings in the community and charging appropriately.  68 What is the annual costing of McLean Mill?  69 What is the annual costing of McLean Mill?  69 Is there an opportunity to review current user fees for opportunities of increased revenue while the Master Planning process is underway?  70 Why are youth programs reflecting a reduction?  60 What is the annual programs reflecting a reduction?  61 Why are youth programs reflecting a reduction?  62 Why are youth programs reflecting a reduction?  63 Why are youth programs reflecting a reduction?  64 Why are youth programs reflecting a reduction?  65 Why are youth programs reflecting a reduction?  66 Why are youth programs reflecting a reduction?  67 Why are youth programs reflecting a reduction?  68 What is the annual continuation of 350,000. The communities of increased revenue while the Master Planning process is underway?  69 Why are youth programs reflecting a reduction?  69 Why are youth programs re | nile a<br>s<br>nit<br>ng<br>nsider<br>ars which |
|--|---|
| businesses needing assistance, why is there a decrease?    variety of factors were taken into consideration to achieve the present allocation, one item that representative of the decrease is the pouse of the Façade improvement Program in order to pen administration to review and refresh the program. Other factors that may contribute is the staff departmental changes and adjustments to the budgeting practices.    When will Class 4, Major Industrial tax rate increase to previous levels?   The Major Industry rate is brought forward each year at the previous year's rate for Council to a and provide direction as to whether to maintain or change. Light Industry has grown in recent years in the community and charging appropriately.    Approximate the community and charging appropriately.  | s<br>nit<br>ng<br>nsider<br>ars which           |
| When will Class 4, Major Industrial tax rate increase to previous levels?  The Major Industry rate is brought forward each year at the previous year's rate for Council to and provide direction as to whether to maintain or change. Light Industry has grown in recent yeassists in providing some balance with respect to the lower major industry rates.  The Major Industry rate is brought forward each year at the previous year's rate for Council to and provide direction as to whether to maintain or change. Light Industry has grown in recent yeassists in providing some balance with respect to the lower major industry rates.  The St,000 reflects one self-reported vacant building in past five years.  The St,000 reflects one self-reported vacant building in past five years.  Historically the City has purchased new vehicles. Administration is currently examining the potein purchasing used vehicles. Once determined, an administrative policy will be established.  The City holds an operating agreement with the Alberni Valley Chamber of Commerce for the not portion of the site at \$130,000 per year. There is a costing of \$75,000 for operation of the histor related to various factors such as hydro, elevators, etc. Annual contribution of \$30,000. There are historic projects that have been funded in the past including the sewer system which is presently underway. Property insurance at \$6,500.  Is there an opportunity to review current user fees for opportunities of increased revenue while the Master Planning process is underway?  Directors are currently reviewing fees for services in comparison to like-sized communities. A rep brought forward for Council consideration prior to the completion of the Financial Plan process.  The present allocation reflects changing in allocation rather than a reduction in service based or of factors such as programming based on needs and demographic, capacity and software change.   | ars which                                       |
| in the community and charging appropriately.  67 New versus used replacement vehicles?  68 What is the annual costing of McLean Mill?  69 Is there an opportunity to review current user fees for opportunities of increased revenue while the Master Planning process is underway?  69 Why are youth programs reflecting a reduction?  60 In the community and charging appropriately.  60 Historically the City has purchased new vehicles. Administration is currently examining the potent purchasing used vehicles. Once determined, an administrative policy will be established.  60 The City holds an operating agreement with the Alberni Valley Chamber of Commerce for the not portion of the site at \$130,000 per year. There is a costing of \$75,000 for operation of the historic related to various factors such as hydro, elevators, etc. Annual contribution of \$30,000. There are historic projects that have been funded in the past including the sewer system which is presently underway. Property insurance at \$6,500.  69 Directors are currently reviewing fees for services in comparison to like-sized communities. A repulsional property in the completion of the Financial Plan process.  70 Why are youth programs reflecting a reduction?  70 The present allocation reflects changing in allocation rather than a reduction in service based on of factors such as programming based on needs and demographic, capacity and software changes.   | ial of  |
| Historically the City has purchased new vehicles. Administration is currently examining the potent purchasing used vehicles. Once determined, an administrative policy will be established.  The City holds an operating agreement with the Alberni Valley Chamber of Commerce for the not portion of the site at \$130,000 per year. There is a costing of \$75,000 for operation of the historic projects that have been funded in the past including the sewer system which is presently underway. Property insurance at \$6,500.  Is there an opportunity to review current user fees for opportunities of increased revenue while the Master Planning process is underway?  Directors are currently reviewing fees for services in comparison to like-sized communities. A rep brought forward for Council consideration prior to the completion of the Financial Plan process.  The present allocation reflects changing in allocation rather than a reduction in service based or of factors such as programming based on needs and demographic, capacity and software changes.   | tial of   |
| portion of the site at \$130,000 per year. There is a costing of \$75,000 for operation of the historic related to various factors such as hydro, elevators, etc. Annual contribution of \$30,000. There are historic projects that have been funded in the past including the sewer system which is presently underway. Property insurance at \$6,500.  69 Is there an opportunity to review current user fees for opportunities of increased revenue while the Master Planning process is underway?  Directors are currently reviewing fees for services in comparison to like-sized communities. A repulsion brought forward for Council consideration prior to the completion of the Financial Plan process.  The present allocation reflects changing in allocation rather than a reduction in service based on of factors such as programming based on needs and demographic, capacity and software changes.   |   |
| Is there an opportunity to review current user fees for opportunities of increased revenue while the Master Planning process is underway?  Directors are currently reviewing fees for services in comparison to like-sized communities. A republic brought forward for Council consideration prior to the completion of the Financial Plan process.  Why are youth programs reflecting a reduction?  The present allocation reflects changing in allocation rather than a reduction in service based on of factors such as programming based on needs and demographic, capacity and software changes.  | site  |
| of factors such as programming based on needs and demographic, capacity and software chang   | rt will be                                      |
| ו וויפשות נוופ מענע מוון פרפוונין.   |   |
| Does the suspension of the Night's Alive program contribute to the noted reduction in youth programming?  No, the Night's Alive Program is reflected within a different line item in the Financial Plan.   |   |
| How are the Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District [ACRD] services allocated?  The City appoints two representatives of Council to sit on the ACRD Board of Directors. On matter to the Financial Plan, decisions are determined by weighted votes. The number of votes per Directors and the Contributions of the area to the Regional District. The City of Port Alberni is allocated for each of the 2 City appointed Directors totaling 10 votes total.   | tor is  |
| How many capital projects as outlined in the Financial Plan could be funded through Growing Communities Fund?  Administration will bring back information at a future Committee of the Whole.  |   |
| Question Period 74 Request for clarity on the allocation for the Chief Administrative Officer The number reflects all expenses related to the Chief Administrative department.   |   |
| Correspondence   |   |
| 75 What dollar value is a 1% change in the budgetary process? \$277,588.05   |   |
| The proposed taxation from 2024-2028 reflects a noticeable drop in year-over-year increases in 2027 [5.62%] and 2028 [4.83%]. What are major causes for that dip?  This reflects the current capital and operational plans. Master planning will support improved to financial plans and this value may change depending on the outcomes and approvals of Council financial plans and this value may change depending on the outcomes and approvals of Council financial plans and this value may change depending on the outcomes and approvals of Council financial plans and this value may change depending on the outcomes and approvals of Council financial plans and this value may change depending on the outcomes and approvals of Council financial plans and this value may change depending on the outcomes and approvals of Council financial plans and this value may change depending on the outcomes and approvals of Council financial plans and this value may change depending on the outcomes and approvals of Council financial plans and this value may change depending on the outcomes and approvals of Council financial plans and this value may change depending on the outcomes and approvals of Council financial plans and this value may change depending on the outcomes and approvals of Council financial plans and this value may change depending on the outcomes are considered in the council financial plans and this value may change depending on the outcomes are considered in the council financial plans and this value may change depending on the outcomes are considered in the council financial plans and this value may change depending on the outcomes are considered in the council financial plans are considered in the considered in the considered in the considered in the co   | g term  |

| 77 | Over the years 2023 and 2024 the City will have spent \$7.5 million to construct 3.5 km of a path. Over this same period, how many kilometers of roads will the City have paved?  | The Quay to Quay Pathway budget was \$7,096,475 and included provincial grant funding for a large portion of the overall budget. The only explicit roadway resurfacing project completed in 2023 was the Shipcreek Road project.  |
|----|---|---|
| 78 | In the Plan, in 2024 under the Sewer System section of the capital work is a line item: CSO-Burde St, 9th to North Park for \$1.2 million.  This appears to be a wrong description as Burde St runs parallel to North Park.  Could you clarify the Street the work is being done on and what is the scope of the work being done?   | Deep utilities (Water, Sewer, Storm) are being replaced along Burde Street between 10th Avenue & Anderson Avenue. The streetscape will be replaced between 10th Avenue and 16th Avenue, inclusive of development requirements from the Portview Landing development.  |
| 79 | In a September 7th 2022 AV news article, the City committed to spending \$1.3 million annually to separate storm water and waste water over the next 50 years. In the current financial plan I am only seeing \$380,000 committed to CSO work in years 2025 onward. There appears to be no other committed funds for CSO work in the plan. Can you explain the discrepancy? | Stormwater and sanitary master plans are being undertaken in 2024 to identify and prioritize CSO related projects.  Any unspent annual funds will be allocated towards future projects. On average, over 50 years the Council supported spending \$1.3 million per year.  |
| 80 | Why is there no road reconstruction or paving budgeted for this year?   | Regular patching and maintenance programs will be administered in 2024, also the Burde Street project is a significant project in allocated funding in 2023.  |
| 81 | Can you clearly lay out each area of cost increases, what is increasing, and justification?   | Details were provided at the February 5th CoW - https://www.portalberni.ca/sites/default/files/users/Sonia%20Lowe/2024-28%20FP%20overview%20-%20Feb%205%20COW 0.pdf   |
| 82 | Can you clearly and plainly layout why you think you need 12% tax increase? This done in a way to provide transparency.   | Yes, all expenditures are provided within the Financial plan, each line provides the specific increases and staff report and presentation have indicated the justification.   |
| 83 | Can you provide a City Hall manning list for the last 10 years ( as per question 17 in the Q&A). To be provided before the budgeting process ends.  | Will be provided at a future meeting.   |
| 84 | What is projected manning level and cost increases for the plan period?   | In 2024, there are 3.63 new FTE positions added to the City staff from taxation as follows:  •EAO office - EA for Mayor, Council and the CAO at 0.75 for 2024;  •Bylaw - additional 0.33 FTE that was funded at 0.67 in 2023 at the Public Safety Building;  •BCMP Admin — 1.15 for required relief;  •BCMP Guards25 for required relief;  •Manager of Culture833 FTE in 2024 based on hire date;  •Minor adjustments to relief or recognizing date of hire for vacant positions in 2024.  Also, 0.75 FTE from grant funding from our Local Government Climate Action Program grant and 1 FTE from service fees for solid waste. The total is 5.63 FTE's. |
| 85 | Why do you think you have to increase taxes to cover capital projects? Previous tax increases for Capital projects are still collecting year over year, so new funding is not required.   | There is not enough capital funding to support the replacement and renewal and the increases are impacted by inflation.   |
| 86 | Why do you think a tax increase is needed to cover equipment replacement when you   | The planned cost has been exceeded by the actual anticipated cost of replacement. Without the additional funding allocation the Reserve would not have the required funding to replace other pieces of equipment.   |

| February 26 RCM |    |  |  |  |   |                               |  |   |  |                  |  |
|-----------------|----|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--|---|--|------------------|--|
|                 | 87 | Could the City utilize funding from the Municipal Finance Authority [MFA] for the Equipment Replacement Fund rather than taxation?  The Equipment Replacement Reserve Fund is a longstanding program (1973) that supports regular contribution. There are opportunities to utilize furthrough MFA to finance equipment costs but liabilities need to be considered. Interest rates for equipment through MFA is significantly higher than regular borrowing rates. Based on interest rates, debt payment on term would be higher than the current allocations projected in the Financial Plan for the ERRF fund. |  |  | ation. There are opportunities to utilize funding<br>considered. Interest rates for equipment borrowin<br>Based on interest rates, debt payment on a 5 year |                               |  |   |  |                  |  |
|                 | 88 | Request for a 10-15 year history reflecting taxation class rates allocations?  | Year<br>2023<br>2022<br>2021<br>2020<br>2019<br>2018<br>2017<br>2016<br>2015<br>2014<br>2013<br>2012   | 3.96%<br>4.55%<br>1.95%<br>2.98%<br>2.97%<br>1.58%<br>2.60%<br>2.51%<br>1.82%<br>5.54% | 7.26<br>3.81<br>3.91<br>1.10<br>2.20<br>3.50<br>2.90<br>2.70<br>3.00<br>2.22<br>8.65  | The second second             | % 18.5<br>% 20.9<br>% 22.0<br>% 22.0<br>% 22.0<br>% 22.5<br>% 23.1<br>% 23.7<br>% 24.1 | 71% 1<br>90% 1<br>96% 1<br>09% 1<br>09% 1<br>09% 1<br>59% 1<br>18% 1<br>16% 1 | 17.60%<br>17.60%<br>16.97%<br>17.28%<br>17.28%<br>17.28%<br>17.28%<br>17.16%<br>16.63%<br>16.58%<br>16.48% | 99.12%           |  |
| _               | 89 | Could you please provide for budget deliberations the 2021, 2022, and 2023 final revenue for building and plumbing permit fees?  | 2011<br>2010<br>2009<br>\$229,<br>\$310,   | -2.18%<br>8.90%<br>1.50%<br>563.51 - 2<br>278.08 - 2                                   | 0.12<br>23.85<br>2.40<br>021  | % 54.47<br>% 52.77<br>% 44.07 | % 28.1<br>% 29.7   | 12% 1<br>72% 1  | 16.56%<br>16.20%   | 99.15%<br>98.69% |  |
| _               | 90 | What are the expected permit fees for the Ahousaht building?   | -  |  |   | ısing Soc                     | iety (Ah   | nousah  | ht) proje  | ect on Cedar     | wood Street/ The estimated Building Permit Fee is    |
| _               | 91 | What other multifamily construction projects do we have nearing permit point for this year and what are the projected revenues?  | <u> </u>   |  | d level co  | ommerci                       | al and 6   | 68 dwe  | elling ur  | nit building -   | estimated Building Permit Fee would be \$100,000.    |
|                 | 92 | Could we have a breakdown of permit fees per class of development for the last 3 years?  | Devel  | opment S   | ervices to  | follow-u                      | ıp with  | inforn  | mation.  |                  |  |
| March 4 CoW     |    |  |  |  |   |                               |  |   |  |                  |  |
|                 | 93 | Please provide clarity on Museum services increase from \$228,000 to \$325,000 and Museum Curatorial increase from \$76,000 to \$120,000.  | Increases are associated with the Manager of Culture and Education Curator roles. Revenue attributed to increased programming and event attendance should assist in off setting those costs. |  |   |                               |  |   |  |                  |  |
|                 | 94 | Please provide a status update on the two pieces of land for sale at 15th Avenue and Montrose Street and 10th Avenue   | Both properties are undergoing required works/studies as part of the conditions subject to sale, including that of OCP and Zoning amendments.  |  |   |                               |  |   |  |                  |  |
| _               | 95 | Please provide more information on the Multiplex rink board replacement project?   | Rink boards are over 20 years old and have reached end of life. Project is proposed for 2025 and funding would be from taxation. Grant funds could also be considered.                       |  |   |                               |  |   |  |                  |  |
|                 | 96 | Please provide more information on the Public Works boiler replacement project?  | Public Works boiler is the original from time of build [1960's] and has reached end of life.   |  |   |                               |  |   |  |                  |  |
|                 | 97 | Are the proposed railway crossing repairs an eligible expense within the Growing Communities Fund?   | This would be an eligible expense should Council direct that additional funding be allocated for this project in alignment with rail operations.   |  |   |                               |  |   |  |                  |  |
|                 | 98 | Has the City examined leasing vehicles versus purchasing?  | Past r   | -  | nd lease  | options                       | were co  | stly. F   | urther i   | esearch wou      | uld be required should Council wish to consider this |
|                 | 99 | Please provide yearly costing for Somass Lands.  | Th   |  |   |                               |  | 2022  |  |                  | rogress' for capital.                                |

| 100          | Water and Sewer show up as expenses, where is the Utility tax income shown?  | Within the Consolidated Financial Plan "Sales of Services and Utilities"   |
|--------------|--|--|
| 101          | Capital Project: Victoria Quay Millstone Park Connector Foot Bridge Listed under 'Work In Progress' with a budget of \$115,000 funded through General Revenue. While some projects have been PAUSED, the Victoria Quay Millstone Park Connector Foot Bridge remains a Work In Progress — Council and staff have stated that construction costs have escalated substantially since 2022. At this time, with a looming 16.89% tax increase, would Council give careful consideration to place this now Two (2) year old Project on PAUSE, and take the time to review the Costs? | Staff have reviewed this project and no additional funding has been requested. Any change would be brought forward in a report.  |
| 102          | Capital Project: Roger Creek Park Zipline Installation Listed under Capital Projects for 2025 with a budget of \$34,500 funded through Taxation. Is there a reason why this project isn't part of the "Parks Master Plan"? Has staff & Council reviewed the insurance & liability concerns surrounding a Zip Line? Would Council consider removing this Project from the 2025 Project List while waiting for the Parks Master Plan and a review of insurance & liability?  | Further details will be provided prior to Financial Planning process and the confirmation of the Capital plan in 2025.   |
| 103          | Project 21018 McLean Mill Septic Site Upgrades \$279,500 Project Budget: \$279,500 Was a "Request for Proposal" issued for the work to proceed? Does the project meet the parameters of the City's Procurement Policy?   | No, RFP not required for the value of project. Yes, Procurement policy was reviewed for the project.   |
| 104          | Agreement between Libberock Holdings Inc. and the City of Port Alberni for 4835 Argyle Street: How is the City planning to fund the purchase of the building? Will the option to purchase the building be in 2025 or 2026 Financial Plan? What is the expected tax increase for the purchase and ongoing maintenance of this City asset?   | Only lease considerations are provided in the Financial Plan at this time. Should direction to purchase the building occur, allocations would be considered at that time.  |
| 105          | Why is the Chief Administrative Officer and office budget \$230,000 now but over the next five years increased to \$414,000?   | In 2024, there is a new position added to the CAO office which is an Executive Assistant for Mayor, Council and the CAO at 0.75 for 2024, moving to a fulltime rate in following years.  |
| 106          | How much of the budget is going towards implementing the Official Community Plan?  | Funding for the Official Community Plan is as follows: 2024 - \$125,000 2025 - \$100,000   |
| March 11 RCM |  |  |
| 107          | How much is presently in the Alberni Valley Community Forest Reserve?  | Approximately \$900,000.   |
| 108          | Request for a detailed breakdown of the Museum operating costs in relation to the increases?   | Parks Recreation and Culture to follow up.   |
| March 18 COW |  |  |
| 109          | How much would funding from the residential non market change (if separated) be applied as a contribution to the Asset Management Reserve?   | Approximately \$264,000.   |
| 110          | What would be the approximate percentage difference if this change assigning non-market change for the Asset Management reserve were applied?  | If the Council assigned the resdiential non-market change to the Asset Management reserve in 2024, the increase would be \$268.71 (\$56.59 more) than the current proposed increase that is \$212.12 of the average yearly property tax bill, or an 11.61% increase, versus 9.16%. |

PORT ALBERNI PORT AUTHORITY 2750 Harbour Road Port Alberni, BC V9Y 7X2 Tel. (250) 723-5312 Fax. (250) 723-1114 www.portalberniportauthority.ca



Dear City of Port Alberni,

I hope this letter finds you well. I am writing to request the temporary closure of the Harbour Quay parking lot for the upcoming Port Day 2024 event scheduled to take place on June 22nd, 2024, from 9:00 AM to 12:00 PM on Centennial Pier.

Port Day is an annual community event aimed at celebrating the vibrant waterfront of Port Alberni and showcasing the importance of our port to the local economy. This year's event promises to be a memorable occasion with various activities planned, including a community fair, live entertainment, and family friendly games and activities.

To ensure the safety and success of Port Day, we kindly request the closure of the Harbour Quay parking lot from 7am to 1pm on June 22nd. This closure will facilitate the setup and takedown of booths and exhibits, as well as provide a safe environment for event attendees to enjoy the festivities. It will also serve as a backup location in case of inclement weather on Centennial Pier.

We are committed to minimizing any inconvenience caused by the road closure and will work closely with local partners to provide advance notice to residents and businesses in the area. We greatly appreciate your consideration of this request and are available to discuss any further details or requirements. Please feel free to contact me with any questions or concerns.

Thank you for your attention to this matter, and we look forward to your favorable response.

Sincerely,



in > 0 X (

Ferro

Manager of Marketing, Communications and Public Relations Port Alberni Port Authority

Office: <u>250-723-5312 x 223</u>

Cell:

Email: cferro@papa-appa.ca





RECEIVED

March 8, 2024

MAR 1 1 2024

CITY OF PORT ALBERNI

| /                  |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| Council            | ☐ Economic Development |
| Mayor              | ☐ Engineering/PW       |
| E CAO              | Parks, Rec. & Heritage |
|                    | ☐ Development Services |
| Finance            | Community Safety       |
| Corporate Services | Other                  |
| AgendaCN           | 1 Mar 25 24            |
| File # 0400-1      | 00- ACRID              |
|                    |                        |

City of Port Alberni % Mayor and City Council 4850 Argyle Street Port Alberni BC V9Y 1V8

Re: Union of BC Municipalities Community Emergency Preparedness Fund Grant Opportunity – Public Notification and Evacuation Route Planning Program grant opportunity

Dear Mayor and Council,

The Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District (ACRD) is pursuing a grant opportunity for the development of a crisis communication strategy. Funding is provided through the Union of BC Municipalities – Community Emergency Preparedness Program Fund (CEPF). The grants allow for collaboration with partners to submit one regional application, whereby each partner could apply for up to \$30,000. The grant covers 100% of the cost of eligible activities; therefore, no matching funds are required.

The Public Notification and Evacuation Route Planning grant provides funding to local governments and First Nations in BC to enhance resilience through the development of a public notification plan and communication strategy. A regional application, with support from other local governments and First Nations allows for an increased allocation of funding that will enable a comprehensive communication plan for the Alberni Valley, Bamfield and Electoral Areas. The Hupacasath First Nation and the Tseshaht First Nation are also invited to support this grant application.

The proposed project will include developing key, standardized, hazard-specific public messages and associated social media graphics to bolster communication. Creating pre-made messages and graphics will help expedite communication and deliver consistent, unified messages throughout our region. The plan will identify key contacts and outline the dissemination and sequence of information during an emergency. Further, the plan will develop pre-written templates for emergency declarations to ease and quicken the process, if ever the time should come that we need to deliver emergency orders or alerts.



### RECEIVED

Communication is often recognized as a significant challenge during disasters, and the development of a crisis communication plan will improve efficiencies and effectiveness and reduce the likelihood of miscommunication. The plan will include strategies, plans and policies for public notification during an emergency, including the development of public notification and emergency alerting templates, preapproved key messages and pre-established graphics.

Should you wish to partner in this application in support of this initiative, a council resolution is requested by April 24, 2024. In accordance with the grant program guidelines, specific wording is required for the resolution. The resolution must acknowledge that the City of Port Alberni provides approval for the ACRD to apply for, receive, and manage the grant funding on behalf of the regional service area, including the City of Port Alberni. The provided resolution should include the following wording:

THAT the City of Port Alberni agrees to provide approval for the Alberni-Clayoguot Regional District (ACRD) to apply for the Union of BC Municipalities Community Emergency Preparedness Fund for Public Notification and Evacuation Route Planning Program, and authorizes the ACRD to apply for, receive, and manage grant funding on behalf of the City of Port Alberni.

The CEPF grant will be submitted by the application deadline of April 26, 2024 and funding announcements are anticipated to be received in June. If you have any questions, I can be reached at 250.724.1356 or kfreethy@acrd.bc.ca.

Sincerely,

K: Freethy

**Protective Services Manager** 





9904 Dudley Drive Hudson's Hope BC VOC 1V0 Telephone 250-783-9901 Fax: 250-783-5741

MAR - 7 2024

March 7, 2024

Via email: premier@gov.bc.ca

#### CITY OF PORT ALBERNI

The Honourable David Eby, MLA
Premier of the Province of British Columbia

Delivered Via Email

Re: Support for Bill-34

Dear Premier,

The District of Hudson's Hope Council supports Bill-34 and the *Restricting Public Consumption of Illegal Substances Act*.

We believe that Bill-34 is a necessary step in addressing the ongoing crisis of drug addiction and overdose in our community. By restricting public consumption of illegal substances, we can create a safer and more welcoming environment for all residents, including children and families.

It is crucial that we continue to prioritize the health and safety of our community members and take action to address the harm caused by drug use in public spaces. We urge the Supreme Court to reconsider their decision and allow Bill-34 to be implemented so that we can better protect our community and prevent further harm.

The District of Hudson's Hope Council stands by its decision to support Bill-34 and will continue to advocate for the well-being of our residents. We are committed to creating a safe and thriving community for all and believe that restricting public consumption of illegal substances is an important step in achieving this goal.

Public spaces should be freely enjoyable by all community members and used for their intended purpose. While Council acknowledges that no person should feel compelled to engage in substance abuse alone and privately, but this should not come at the expense of degrading our public spaces.

Sincerely,
DISTRICT OF HUDSON'S HOPE



T Quibell, Mayor

TQ/am

cc. B.C. Municipalities and Regional Districts

B Zimmer, MP Prince George - Peace River - Northern Rockies

Davies, Peace River North



Office of the Mayor

Phone: 250,723,2146 Fax: 250.723.1003

portalberni.ca

Our File: 0400-20-MOF

March 15, 2024

Ministry of Forests PO Box 9049 Stn Prov Govt Victoria, BC V8W 9E2

by email: FOR.Minister@gov.bc.ca

Attn: Honourable Bruce Ralston

Dear Minister Ralston

Re: Enhanced Provincial Support for the Port Alberni Mill

I am writing on behalf of the Municipality of Port Alberni to request enhanced provincial support for the Port Alberni paper mill and its workers represented by Unifor Locals 592 and 686. With the current challenges in the global paper market, we are increasingly concerned about the long-term future of this site, which is both our biggest employer and taxpayer in Port Alberni. To lose the paper mill would be devastating to residents who are directly and indirectly dependent on Paper Excellence for their employment, and to the Municipality, which annually receives \$4.9 million in property taxes from Paper Excellence, accounting for more than 15.57 per cent of the tax base.

This letter delves into specific operational aspects and policies impacting the mill's sustainability and productivity.

- Coast Fibre Recovery Zone (FRZ) Maintenance: We understand that the FRZ has helped increase the availability of logs by ensuring more comprehensive utilization of logs and reducing waste in the bush. This zone is crucial for supplying economical pulp logs to the mill. We urge the continuation and possibly the expansion of this zone to sustain and enhance these benefits.
- Forest Enhancement Society of BC (FESBC) Funding: The FESBC plays a pivotal role in facilitating the utilization of wood that would otherwise be uneconomical. The long- term commitment to FESBC funding would support continuity and expansion of projects to support this work.
- Support for the Sawmill Sector: The success of mills like Paper Excellence is closely linked to a robust sawmill sector. Issues such as the backlog of cutting permits, currently numbering around 700 provincially, and the performance of BC Timber Sales, are major concerns. These issues reduce the overall wood availability and impact the supply of residual chips, vital for the Port Alberni mill's operations. Prompt resolution of these issues is critical for maintaining a steady log flow.

- Promotion of Commercial Thinning Practices: Following insights from successful
  international models like Finland, we advocate for increased commercial thinning in
  BC. This practice not only enhances fibre production but also serves as an effective
  fire management tool, reducing wildfire risks. Implementing such practices will
  benefit both the industry and the communities.
- Enhanced Support for the Wildfire Risk Reduction (WRR) Program: While the
  WRR program has predominantly been focused on the interior regions, its
  applicability and expansion to coastal areas are becoming increasingly important
  due to longer, drier summers and heightened wildfire risks. The program's
  effectiveness in regions like the Kootenays, where it has aided in fireproofing
  communities and reducing wildfire intensity, should be a model for similar
  initiatives on the coast.

The combined impact of these specific areas of focus - the FRZ, FESBC funding, sawmill sector support, commercial thinning practices, and the WRR program - is vital for the continued success and sustainability of the Port Alberni mill and the high-paying unionized jobs that it provides in the municipality and the regional economy.

We appreciate the Ministry's attention to these matters and look forward to collaborative efforts involving the City of Port Alberni, Paper Excellence mill workers and the broader community towards innovative and sustainable forestry practices that align with provincial goals.

Thank you for considering our request for enhanced support.

Yours truly, CITY OF PORT ALBERNI

Sharie Minions

Sharie Minions Mayor

c: M. Fox, Chief Administrative Officer
D. Monteith, Director of Corporate Services
Mayor R. Douglas, Municipality of North Cowichan

J:\EFS\0100\_0699 Administration\0400 Cooperation\_Liaison\0400\_20 British Columbia Government\MOF\2024\_03\_15\_Minister Ralston\_Port Alberni Mill.Docx



MAR 15 2024

CITY OF PORT ALBERNI





March 15, 2024

Mayor Sharie Minions and Councillors City of Port Alberni 4850 Argyle Street Port Alberni BC V9Y 1V8

Dear Mayor Minions and Councillors:

RE: 2024 AVICC Resolution: Fail to Appear Charges in Policing Statistics

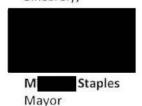
I am writing to bring to your attention a resolution that will be considered at the upcoming Association of Vancouver Island Coastal Communities Annual General Meeting and Convention, and to respectfully request your support when the resolution is presented.

As described in the attached backgrounder, Fail to Appear is a Criminal Code charge brought against an individual who fails to attend a scheduled court appearance. These charges do not impact police resources because they are simply an additional charge against the individual.

Despite having no impact on police workload, these charges are counted alongside all other Criminal Code charges attributed to municipalities with courthouses, regardless of where the original offence occurred. Particularly in smaller jurisdictions, this practice significantly inflates the policing statistics for communities with courthouses. In the case of the City of Duncan, 80% of the Fail to Appear charges attributed to our community originated from outside of our jurisdiction, representing a 23% increase in the City's total 2023 Criminal Code cases. This inflated number has a significant and corresponding impact on the requests for the number of officers, particularly when a community is transitioning past the 5,000 and 15,000 population thresholds.

The City of Duncan recognizes that the impact of the Fail to Appear charges is felt differently across BC communities. We appreciate your consideration of the disproportionate impact of including Fail to Appear charges in policing statistics for jurisdictions in which courthouses are located, and respectfully request your support for our resolution to remove these charges from policing statistics.

Sincerely,



Encl. Backgrounder: Fail to Appear Charges

cc: Duncan City Council



#### BACKGROUNDER

Fail to Appear Charges

#### REQUEST

The City of Duncan respectfully requests delegates' support for our resolution requesting that the Province of British Columbia exclude Fail to Appear charges from the workload data of municipalities where courthouses are located:

WHEREAS 100% of Fail to Appear charges at provincial courthouses are assigned to the policing statistics of the municipality in which the courthouse is located, having a disproportionate impact on the policing costs assigned to small municipalities with courthouses that serve a much broader area outside their jurisdiction;

AND WHEREAS this inflates the Criminal Code case load for all municipalities with courthouses within their jurisdiction and results in an unfair burden to the taxpayers of those municipalities, especially considering that Fail to Appear cases have no effect on the workload of the local detachment;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT the Province of British Columbia be urged to direct that Fail to Appear charges be excluded from the policing statistics of municipalities with courthouses.

#### **BACKGROUND**

The City of Duncan recognizes that the impact of the Fail to Appear charges is felt differently across BC communities. BC local governments with a courthouse in their jurisdiction with populations over 5,000 will likely be aware of the impacts of these calculations on their policing costs.

Duncan is a small urban municipality (population 5,047) that serves a much larger population outside of its jurisdiction. The population surpassed 5,000 in the 2021 census, and is now required to pay 70 percent of RCMP policing costs, with the federal government paying the remaining 30 percent, in accordance with the *Policing Act*. Duncan has negotiated with the province to determine how many police officers will be included in the policing agreement, which the province based on the number of Criminal Code offences within the City's policing statistics as part of ensuring "adequate and effective" levels of policing and law enforcement. The province was very inflexible with this methodology.

Through these negotiations, Duncan learned that Fail to Appear charges, a Criminal Code charge brought against an individual who fails to attend a scheduled court appearance, for the Duncan Courthouse (Provincial Court) are attributed to the City's policing statistics, regardless of where the original offence occurred. However, prior to 2022, Fail to Appear charges were simply added to the originating Criminal Code offence, as only the most serious offence was counted for statistical purposes. Now these Fail to Appear charges are added as a new charge because they were created on a different date.

The inclusion of Fail to Appear charges has inflated the policing statistics and consequently the number of officers required for not only Duncan, but likely for other jurisdictions where courthouses are located; particularly when transitioning past the 5,000 and 15,000 population levels. Furthermore, these charges do not impact police resources because they are simply an additional charge against the individual.

#### DISCUSSION

In the City of Duncan context, the inclusion of the Fail to Appear charges equates to two additional officers to address these charges. In 2023, the City is allocated 100% of the 325 Fail to Appear charges, whereas only approximately 65 of these cases (20%) originated from within the City of Duncan, versus 260 of these cases (80%) originated from other jurisdictions. These Criminal Code cases originating from other jurisdictions inflated the City's 2023 Criminal Code cases from 1,152 to 1,412; this was an increase of 23%. This inflated number has a significant and corresponding impact on the number of required officers.

Our secondary concern, confirmed by multiple senior RCMP officials, is that Fail to Appear cases have no effect on the workload of the local detachment; they are simply an additional charge against the individual.

If Fail to Appear charges are not excluded from the policing statistics of municipalities with courthouses, they should at least be tracked separately like Criminal Code traffic offences, so that their impacts on local policing can be appropriately considered.

#### **KEY BENEFIT**

Our hope is that delegates will recognize the disproportionate impact of including Fail to Appear charges in policing statistics for jurisdictions in which courthouses are located, particularly on small municipalities that serve a much larger population outside of their boundaries. If these charges are eliminated from the policing statistics used to calculate the number of officers, the jurisdiction in which courthouses are located could see dramatic impact on the cost of policing. By supporting this resolution, delegates can ask Province to remove Fail to Appear charges from the policing workload calculations of jurisdictions with courthouses for a fairer distribution of costs.

| Contact: Mayor M | Staples   Phone: | Email: mayorstaples@duncan.ca |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|



### MAR 1 4 2024

#### CITY OF PORT ALBERNI

From:

Sent: March 14, 2024 2:05 PM

To: Corporate Services Department < corp serv@portalberni.ca>

Cc: Sharie Minions <sharie minions@portalberni.ca>; Mike Fox <mike fox@portalberni.ca>

Subject: Letter to Council

From the previous Council Meeting, I note that the Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure has plans to upgrade the safety of Lower Johnston Street from the railroad crossing to Victoria Quay. These "Intersection Bump Outs" will improve cross walk safety, slow the traffic and improve lane directions. This is excellent news for Port Alberni.

With this construction, it would be very timely for the City, in cooperation with the Ministry and the utility companies, to remove all the wooden utility poles and overhead utility wires placing the wires underground. This upgrade will modernize the area, be more attractive to residents and tourists and show strong support for the business on Johnston Road.

City funding seems to be a natural for the Growing Communities Fund.

Thus, once again, I urge Council to cancel phase three of the Quay to Quay Pathway project which connects Roger Street to the Somass lands gate at Dunbar Street. Return the allocated 1.253 Million Dollars to the Growing Communities Fund and allocate these dollars to a higher priority use of the Fund to utility improvements on lower Johnston Road.



Economic Development

Engineering/PW

☐ Parks, Rec. & Heritage ☐ Development Services ☐ Community Safety

Corporate Services Other\_

#### **Councillor Report**

For March 25, 2024

#### **Councillor Debbie Haggard**

February 21, 2024 – Alberni Clayoquot Health Network – Highlights include:

- Annual funding confirmed for ACHN
- Orientation meetings held for new members
- ACHN workshopped statement reviewed:
  - o Mission, Vision & Values

**February 21, 2024** – There was a meeting held with the members of the **Port Alberni Port Authority Board and City Council.** PAPA highlighted their upcoming national conference that is going to be held in Port Alberni in September.

**February 24, 2024** – Sage Haven held their annual fundraiser; **Coldest Night of the Year** walk. Councillor Dame and his family, along with CAO Fox and his wife and I participated. The walk was a huge success surpassing their fundraising goal.

**February 25, 2024** – Mayor Minions and I attended the **Celebration of Life** for our friend and former colleague, **Helen Poon.** She was Port Alberni's biggest promoter, inviting many of her friends from the city of Vancouver and beyond to come and visit. She was very proud of her new home and the positive changes that she helped to make in our community.

February 28, 2024 – Alberni Clayoquot Regional District Board meeting – Highlights include:

- Presentation from Port Alberni Air Quality Council regarding current activities and plans, including Airshed Management Plan.
- Presentation from HCMA regarding an update on the Aquatics Feasibility Study. An Alberni Valley Aquatic Centre design with estimates and will include the following:
  - o Leisure Pool: 260-square metre wave pool
  - o Lap Pool: 25-metre, six lane lap pool
  - Additional Features: Hot Tub, Slide, Fitness Centre, Multi-Purpose Room, Sauna,
     Steam Room

March 1, 2024 – I attended the Alberni Valley Chamber of Commerce Breakfast meeting. Mayor Minions gave a State of the City "address" and provided insights and updates on the city's progress and future plans.

**March 1, 2024** – Councillor Solda and I attended the grand opening of the **Chims Motel**, which features accommodation solutions aimed at meeting the increased tourism demand showcasing innovative space utilization through the Tiny Home concept.

March 5, 2024 – I met with the Coordinator of the Community Action Team. We discussed possible changes to meeting agendas and the initial planning of the International Overdose Awareness Day event.

March 6, 2024 – I attended the Uchucklesaht Celebration which recognized the 10 years as a voting member at the Alberni Clayoquot Regional District Board of Directors.

March 13, 2024 – Alberni Clayoquot Regional District Board meeting – Highlights include:

- Presentation from the Port Alberni Victim Services Society regarding their grant-in-aid application.
- The Board of Directors supported the application to the BC Liquor Cannabis Regulation Branch for a structural change to the Sproat Lake Landing Liquor Primary License to expand the licensing to the lakefront outdoor area to allow for an additional site capacity for 200 persons.



# Regular Council Meeting For the Meeting of March 25, 2024

Date: March 18, 2024
File No: 2240-20-WCSTA
To: Mayor & Council
From: M. Fox, CAO

Subject: Three-Stream Waste Collection Service | Contract Renewal

| Prepared by:        | Supervisor:                     | CAO Concurrence: |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| A. McGifford        | M. FOX                          |                  |  |  |  |
| Director of Finance | CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE<br>OFFICER | Mike Fox, CAO    |  |  |  |

#### **RECOMMENDATION[S]**

THAT Council authorize the Mayor and Corporate Officer to renew the "3-Stream Waste Collection Service Agreement" with the Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District for the handling and shipping of recyclable materials, related to the City's curbside collecting of recyclable materials within the City until December 31, 2026.

#### **PURPOSE**

To seek Council direction for a renewal of the agreement with the Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District [ACRD] for the consolidation and transportation of curbside recycling materials within the City boundary.

#### **BACKGROUND**

Beginning in September 2021, the City began to collect recyclable materials at curbside under an agreement with ACRD. Collection of recyclable post consumer waste in BC is managed and funded through Recycle BC. The City undertook this new work as part of the new three-stream waste collection service. On January 1, 2022 the City entered into a contract directly with Recycle BC for this work. The City's solid waste trucks take recycling material [and all other solid waste] directly to the Alberni Valley Landfill [Landfill]. The ACRD provides educational services to residents within the City, as well as provide services for the consolidation and transport of the recyclable material to its designated receiving facility in Parksville.

#### **ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS**

- 1. Council authorize the Mayor and Corporate Officer to renew the "3-Stream Waste Collection Service Agreement" with the Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District for the handling and shipping of recyclable materials, related to the City's curbside collecting of recyclable materials within the City until December 31, 2026.
- 2. Council request more information and/or that any potential amendments to the agreement be brought before Council prior to execution of a revised agreement.
- 3. Council direct that the amendments not be executed.

#### **ANALYSIS**

Recycle BC provides funding incentives for 6,737 eligible households within the City of Port Alberni resulting in a monthly incentive payment of \$22,047 for operational costs, \$2,063 for the administration of the recycling

service, and \$442 for educational services. The ACRD consolidates and transports recycling to Parksville and costs the City. The material handling at the Landfill has taken more effort by the contractor and process improvements are being considered. In the mean time, the ACRD is providing the City a process fee monthly that is charged by the contractor to consolidate the recycling materials. The alternative would have each solid waste truck travel to Parksville to drop off recycling materials. The cost of this agreement is estimated to be \$65,000 per year.

#### **IMPLICATIONS**

The City's three-stream solid waste collection program is designed to be the lowest possible cost to users, and provides the lowest environmental impact of all options considered for residential collection within the City. The waste diversion actions of the City have provided a significant increase in the useful life of the Landfill. Funding for this work is in the Financial Plan and covered by fees for service.

#### **COMMUNICATIONS**

None required.

#### **BYLAWS/PLANS/POLICIES**

n/a

#### **SUMMARY**

- The City provides services within the Recycle BC program to collect residential curbside recycling.
- A three-stream waste collection system began in September 2021 at which time the City assumed recycling collection for City residents.
- The ACRD provides educational services to residents within the City boundary as well as provide services for the consolidation and transport of the recyclable material to its designated receiving facility in Parksville.
- The City entered into a direct contract with Recycle BC starting January 1, 2022.
- The three-stream system selected was the lowest cost and the lowest environmental impact option for residential collection within the City.

#### ATTACHMENTS/REFERENCE MATERIALS

Not applicable



# Regular Council Meeting For the Meeting of March 25, 2024

Date: March 20, 2024

File No: 0570-01

To: Mayor & Council From: M. Fox, CAO

**Subject:** Appointment of Corporate Officer

| Prepared by:                      | Supervisor:                     | CAO Concurrence: |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| D. MONTEITH                       | M. FOX                          | -                |  |  |
| DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE<br>SERVICES | CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE<br>OFFICER | M. Fox, CAO      |  |  |

#### **RECOMMENDATION[S]**

THAT Council appoint Sara Darling, Deputy Director of Corporate Services, as Corporate Officer and assign the responsibility of corporate administration for the City of Port Alberni to Ms. Darling in accordance with s.148 of the Community Charter effective April 5, 2024.

#### **PURPOSE**

For Council to assign the responsibilities of corporate administration to a municipal officer in accordance with the *Community Charter, s. 148*.

#### **BACKGROUND**

The City's current Corporate Officer, Donna Monteith, Interim Director of Corporate Services, has resigned, with her last day of work being April 5, 2024. Ms. Monteith's position is term position covering a maternity leave for the permanent Corporate Office, Danielle Leurebourg. Ms. Leurebourg is expected to return to work in mid May. The City is required to have a Corporate Officer, and thus, it is recommended that the current Deputy Director of Corporate Services, Sara Darling, be appointed in the interim.

#### **ALTERNATIVES/OPTIONS**

The City's options are limited as municipalities are required to appoint a Corporate Officer. Although Council could choose a different Corporate Officer in the interim, staff recommend the current Deputy Director of Corporate Services, Sara Darling, for this role.

#### **ANALYSIS**

The *Community Charter* requires assignment of the responsibility of corporate administration which includes a number of powers, duties, and functions as outlined in s.148. This is a key position in the City's management team. Staff are requesting that Ms. Darling be appointed as Corporate Officer until Ms. Leurebourg returns to work, expected mid May 2024.

#### **IMPLICATIONS**

N/A

#### **COMMUNICATIONS**

N/A

#### **BYLAWS/PLANS/POLICIES**

N/A

#### **SUMMARY**

A resolution of Council is required to appoint Sara Darling, Deputy Director of Corporate Services, as Corporate Officer effective April 5, 2024.

#### **ATTACHMENTS/REFERENCE MATERIALS**

• Community Charter, s.148

#### "Corporate officer

**148** One of the municipal officer positions must be assigned the responsibility of corporate administration, which includes the following powers, duties and functions:

- (a)ensuring that accurate minutes of the meetings of the council and council committees are prepared and that the minutes, bylaws and other records of the business of the council and council committees are maintained and kept safe;
- (b)ensuring that access is provided to records of the council and council committees, as required by law or authorized by the council;
- (c)administering oaths and taking affirmations, affidavits and declarations required to be taken under this Act or any other Act relating to municipalities;
- $(d) certifying\ copies\ of\ by laws\ and\ other\ documents,\ as\ required\ or\ requested;$
- (e)accepting, on behalf of the council or municipality, notices and documents that are required or permitted to be given to, served on, filed with or otherwise provided to the council or municipality;
- (f)keeping the corporate seal, if any, and having it affixed to documents as required"
- c: M. Fox, CAO
  - S. Darling, Deputy Director of Corporate Services